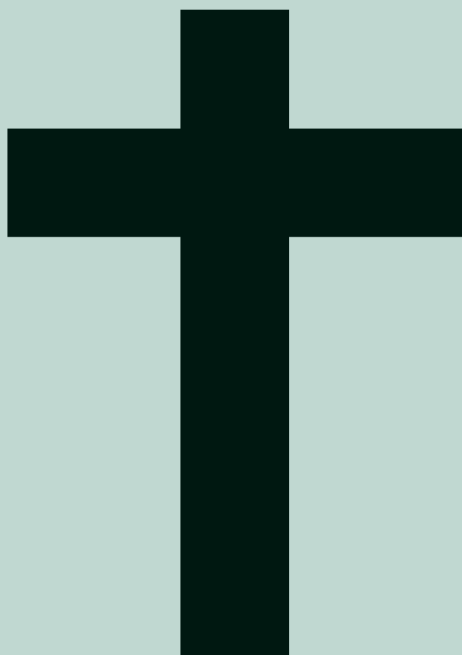


Nyoongar Bible



Portions of the Holy Bible in the Nyunga language of
Australia

Nyoongar Bible
Portions of the Holy Bible in the Nyunga language of Australia

copyright © 2018 Bible Society of Australia

Language: Nyoongar (Nyunga)

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents.

For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2023-03-02

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 25 Aug 2023 from source files dated 16 Aug 2023

1c981163-bca9-5eb2-a39a-8fe2e29e6ff6

Contents

Ruth	1
Matthew	6
Luke	14
Glossary	71

BARDIP RUTH-ANG

Elimelech wer baalang moorta koorl Moab

¹⁻⁵ Karram, nginda Mammara Warrinyang kwadja-bi birdiyara, bandang moortaman koboort-wirt. Keny mammara Bethlehem-yen Judah-kal, baal kwadja-koorl Moab-ak baalang koort-maatyel wer baalapang koodjal nopa. Baal kol Elimelech, baalang koort-maat kol Naomi wer baalapang koodjal nopa kol Mahlon wer Chilion. Baalap ngoongoolongang Ephratha-yang, Bethlehem-yen Judah-gal. Baalap kwadja-koorl boodjer Moab-ang kidji nyin bookadja.

Yeyi Elimelech, koort-maat Naomi-ang, baal wanni, kidji Naomi nyin baalang koodjal nopayel. Baalang koodjal nopa koorta-barrang koodjal koort-maata Moab-ang, kol Orpah wer Ruth. Nginda baalap kwadja-nyin bokadja maar-djen biroka, Mahlon wer Chilion wanni, ngarl Naomi kwadja-yinang, nopa-birt wer koort-maat-birt.

Naomi wer baalang nopang koort-maata Moab-ang

⁶⁻⁷ Moab-al, Naomi dwangka nartj Boolanga-Yira kwadja maar-yango baalang moortaman kidji yanga baalapany mereny. Naomi wer baalang nopakang koort-maata kakat karro-koorl baalang karla-maya Bethlehem-al. Ngarl Naomi wer baalang nopakang koort-maata woort-koorl baalapang maya-mayaka Moab-al kidji kwadjin korl-koorlo djoorootal Judah-kak. ⁸⁻¹⁴ Yalga Naomi waangka koodjal yoka, "Noonooka koodjal, korl-koorl noonookang karlapak ngaangkakang. Etjenna-bal Boolanga Yira yanga-kwabba noonookany alimarn noonooka kwadja-yanga-kwabba nganyany wer noonookang koort-maata noyitji. Etjenna-bal Boolanga Yira yanga noonookany ngabala-ngoonda karlaka-bwora noonookang milgar koort-maata." Naomi nindyan baalapany, kidji baalap walwala. Baalap koodjal waangki baal, "Yoowart, ngala boorda koorl noonookyel noonang moortakak. Yalga Naomi waangki, "Karro-koorl noonookang karlap, ngany kowarta. Nadjil boorda noonookany koorl nganyel? Ngany kayar kadak warmma nopa ngany doomboo-bwora, wa? Baalap kayar etjenna noonookang koort-maata, wa? Korl-koorl, ngany kowarta. Ngany karbarli. Ngany karagor-djil koorta-barrang warmma mammara. Bayinya ngany koorta-barrang nidja kedelak, kidji idja nopa, noonooka boorda nganaka baalapang maladjo, wa? Kidji noonooka boorda yoowart koorta-barrang warmma mammara, wa? Yoowart, ngany kowarta. Nidja djadam-ngatti nganyang, boola-ngatti nadjang noonookang, narla maar Bolanga-Yira-kang bakkaniny nganyany." Ngarl baalap karro walwala. Orpah nindyan baalang mangat, yalga Ruth dirrup-barrang baalany.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Naomi waangki Ruth, "Miyalitj! Noonang deni karro-koorl baalang moortakak wer baalang motogona. Karro-koorl baalyel." Yalga Ruth waangki, "Yoowart warranga ngany wandjo noonany kidji wort-koorl noonyen. Windja noonook koorl, ngany boorda koorl; windja noonook nyin ngany boorda nyin; noonang moorta boorda etjenna nganyang moorta wer noonang Boolanga Yira boorda etjenna nganyang Boolanga Yira. Windja noonook wanni, ngany boorda wanni - bokatja baalap boorda binarangka nganyany. Etjenna-bal Boolanga-Yira bama baalany bayinya ngany wandja noonany koodjookat ngany wanni." ¹⁸⁻²¹ Nginda Naomi kaaditj Ruth kwadja kaat-mardeyin koorlo baalyel, baal yoowart ngatti waangki. Ngarl baalap koodjal korl-koorl Bethlehem-ak. Nginda baalap yoowal-koorl Bethlehem, boola moortaman djoorab-djoorab narla baalapang, kidji yoka waangki, "Nidja baal Naomi, wa?" Baal waangki baalapany' "Ngany yoowart Naomi, ngany kol Mara narla Boolanga Yira kwadja warn nganyang wininy djadam-djil. Ngany kwadja wort-koorl

moorart, yalga Boolanga-Yira karro-barrang nganyany bilyar. Nadjak kol nganyany Naomi? Boolanga Yira kwadja baladjan nganyany kidji baal kwadja yanga nganyan arda koort-warra.”

²² Ngarl Naomi kwadja karro-koorl Moab-yen. Ruth Moab-ang, baalang nopang koort-maat, baal kambarn baalany. Baalap yoowal-koorl Bethlehem djiyal moortaman kwadja wedjanginy kwolaka.

2

Ruth kalyara Boaz

¹ Yeyi, moorta Naomi-kang, baal kol Boaz. Baal moorta koort-maatang Naomi-yang, warda-kadak ngoongoolong Elimelech-ang.

²⁻⁵ Ruth Moab-ang waangki Naomi, “Koorl-oola nganyany boodjerak kwolakang kidji wedjang kwolaka. Ngany kayar-koorl ngoolyar moortaman ngiyan bedik-bedik nganyak”. Naomi waangki baalany, “Koorl, ngany koowart”. Ngarl Ruth koorl boodjerak kwolakang kidji wedjang kwolaka ngolonga yakina kwolakang. Yeyi, Boaz kadak nidja boodjera kwolakang. Baal moorta Elimelech-ang. Winidjinbar Boaz yoowal-koorl Bethlehem-yen. Baal waangki yakina kwolakang, “Boolanga-Yira nyin noonookayel!” Baalap yarman-waangki, “Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba noonany!” Karro Boaz waangki-djinang birdiyar yakinang kwolakang, “Nidja yok, ngiyan baalang moorta?”

⁶⁻⁹ Birdiyar yakinang kwolakang yarman-waangki, “Nidja baal Moabang. Baal koorl-koorl Naomi-yel Moab-yen. Nidja yok waangki, ‘Wedjang-oola nganyany kwolaka ngolonga yakina kwolakang’, kidji baal kwadja-yaka nidjap ngaangk yirakang kidji yoowart nganop.” Karro Boaz waangki Ruth, “Ni, ngany koowart, yoowart koorl warmma boodjera kwolakang, yoowart wort-kool yalga djin-bordak ngany yoka mordiya. Miyalitj boodjera kwolakang kidji djin-bordak yakina kwolakang. Ngany kwadja waangki mammarapa mordiya yoowart yigan noonany. Bayinya noonook djarnyak kepa djoro, kanga kepa nganyang mammarapa mordiya kwadja barrang.”

¹⁰⁻¹³ Ngarl Ruth djabalar moolymarriyal kidji waangki baal, “Natj kwabba ngany don ngarl noonook djinang nganyany kidji ngorna-kwabba nganyak? Ngany mokang.” Yalga Boaz yalman-waangki, “Boola moortaman kwadja-waangki nganyany moodlooka noonook kwadja-don noonang mangatang ngolonga noonang koort-maat wanni. Noonook wandja noonang maaman wer ngaangk wer noonang boodjera koortang, kidji yoowal-koorl nidjap, moortamanak noonook yoowart katitj. Etjenna-bal Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba noonany. Etjenna-bal Boolanga-Yira Israel-ang yanga noonany moodlooka kwabba narla noonook yoowal-koorl ballaridjo baalang ganbar-ngarda.” Kidji Ruth waangki, “Nganyang birdiyar, etjenna-bal ngany kalyakool nyin kwabba noonang miyalakal. Ngany yoowart nganyang yakina, ngany yoowart mokiny nganyang yoka mordiya, yalga noonook kwabba-don nganyak kidji waangki bedik-bedik noonak.”

¹⁴ Nginda moortaman ngarniny, Boaz waangki Ruth, “Yoowal-koorl nidjap. Ngarn, kidji ngarda-barrang noonang mwereny bwora kepa djadam.” Ngarl Ruth nyin bordak yakina kwolakang kidji Boaz maar-barrang baalany mwereny natj yakina kwadja-dookarn. Baal ngarn moorditj, koboort moorart, kidji bangka mwereny wandja.

¹⁵⁻¹⁷ Nginda Ruth yiraba wedjango ngatti kwolaka, Boaz waangki baalang mammarapa mordiya, “Noonooka wedjang-oola baalany kwolaka kardagor boonaraka kwolakang. Yoowart karnyiny baalany. Noonooka djarnyak djookorn ngatti kwolaka baalang, kidji ngardakwir kwolaka baalang kidji yoowart djaat baalany.” Ngarl Ruth

wedjang kwolaka boodjeral kwolakang djiyak kedalak, kidji baal bama natj baal kwadja-wedjang kidji baal barrang moorart mirkloorn kwolakang.

18-20 Ruth barrang kwolaka baalang mya-myak kidji Naomi djinang natj baal kwadja wedjang. Karro Ruth yanga baalang mangat mwereni baal yoowart kwadja-ngarn baalaal. Baalang mangat waangki-djinang baal, "Windja noonook wedjang kwolaka? Windja noonook yaka nidja kedala? Etjenna-bal Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba mammarap ngiyan djinang noonany." Ngarl Ruth warranga baalang mangat moodlooka mammarapang wer baalang boodjera kwolakang. Ruth waangki, "Nitja mammarap kol Boaz!" Naomi waangki baalang koowart, "Etjenna-bal Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba nidja mammarap. Baal yoowart nganop ngorna-kwabba moortamanak wininy wer noyitj." Naomi kardjir waangki Ruth, "Nidja mammarap ngalang moorta, ngalang moorditj-moyiran."

21-23 Kidji Ruth Moabang waangki, "Baal kardjir warranga nganyany, 'Boordak-djin nganyang yakinak djiyak baalap nganop wedjanginy bandang nganyang kwolaka'." Naomi waangki Ruth, baalang nopang koort-maat, "Nidja kwabba-ngatti, nganyang koowart. Noonook djarnyak boordak-yaka baalang yoka mordiyak narla moortaman bakkan-pa noonany warmma boodjera kwolakang." Ngarl Ruth boordak-djin Boaz-ang yoka mordiyak djiyak baalap nganop wedjang kwolaka. Baal nyin karla-mayal baalang mangatang.

3

Ruth wer Boaz koorl baminyap-kwolakang

1-5 Ngolonga, Naomi, Ruth-ang mangat, waangki baal, "Nganyang koowart, ngany djarnyak djin-barranga karla-maya noonang ngarl keny moort kayar karrodjin noonany. Yeyi, nidja mammarap, Boaz, baal ngalang moorta. Noonook kwadja-yakiny boongal baalang yoka mordiya. Boaz boorda bama baalang kwolaka baalang baminyapal kwolakang nidja kedalak. Koorl, kakaloorni wer boyin-bandin noonaal, kidji wandang noonang bwoka kwabba-djil. Koorl baminyap-kwolakang, yalga yoowart baal djinang-oola noonany djiya baal nganop ngarniny wer djoriny. Nginda baal bidjar, miyalitj nginda baal ngwoorndiny, karro koorl kidji baldjar baalang djena kidji ngwoornda bookadja. Baal boorda warranga noonany natj noonook djarnyak don." Ruth waangki baal, "Moodlooka noonook waangki, ngany boorda-don."

6-9 Ngarl Ruth koorl baminyap-kwolakang kidji baal don moodlooka baalang mangat waangki. Ngolonga Baoz ngarn wer djor, kidji baal kwadja koorta-kwobb, baal ngwoorndiny boongal moorka kwolakang. Ruth ngardang baalak, baldjar baalang djena, kidji ngwoorndiny. Moordal kedelakang, Boaz ngoont-boorbang. Baal korang, kidji djinang yok ngwoorndiny bordak baalang djena. Baal waangki-djinang, "Ngiyan noonook?" Yok yalman-waangki, "Ngany Ruth, noonang yakina. Napang noonang yakina noonang bwokal narla noonook nganyang moorditj-moyiran."

10 Boaz waangki, "Etjenna-bal Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba noonany, nganyang koowart. Noonang karriny karnayal nganyak, ngatti kwabba-djil naadjang noonook kwadjat-don. Noonook yoowart ngwaling mammarapa mordiya, bayinya baalap boola-boya kadak ka yoowart.

11-13 Yeyi, nganyang koowart, yoowart wayarn. Ngany boorda don moodlooka noonook ki, narla bandang nganyang moorta nidjapang, baalap kaditj noonook kwabba yok. Yalga yeyi, karnayal, ngany noonang moorditj-moyiran, yalga keny mammarap nyin boordak-ngatti naatjang nganyany. Bidjar nidjapal nidja kedalak, kidji benang, bayinya baal boorda yaaka etjenno noonang moorditj-moyiran, kaya, kwabba, yalga bayinya baal yoowart yaaka etjenno noonang moorditj-moyiran,

ngany waangki noonany, kolal Boolanga-Yirang, ngany boorda don nidja noonang. Ngwoornda nitjap djiyak benang.”

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Ngarl Ruth ngwoornda boongal djena Boaz-ang djiyak ngaank yira. Ruth yiraba kwadjaat moortaman kayar-djinang baalany. Boaz waangki baal, “Moortaman djarnyak yoowart kaaditj noonook kwadja-koorl nidjap.” Kidji baal waangki, “Yanga noonang kwart.” Ruth yanga Boaz baalang kwart. Boaz djaranga maar-keny mirlkoona kwolakang kwartal, kidji yira-barrang kwolaka Ruth-ang bogalal. Karro Boaz koorl-koorl karlamaya Bethlehem-ak.

¹⁶⁻¹⁸ Nginda Ruth yoowarl-koorl baalang mangat, Naomi djinang-waangki baal, “Yarnmen moodlooka etjenna, ngany koowart?” Karro Ruth warranga Naomi moodlooka Boaz kwadja-don baalang. Baal waangki, “Boaz yanga ngany maar-keny mirlkoona kwolakang, narla baal waangki, ‘Yoowart koorl-koorl mangat kanginy kayan maaral’.” Naomi yalman-waangki, “Kwidi, ngany koowart, arda nginda noonook kaditj naatj etjenna, narla nidja mammarap boorda yoowart ngwoorndiny nidja kedela arda nginda nidja noolonga etjenna.

4

Boaz koorta-barrang Ruth

¹⁻⁶ Ngarl Boaz koorl dedinak Bethlehem-ang kidji nyin bokadja. Nginda warmma moorditj-moyiran djendjereniny, nidja baal ngiyan Boaz kwadja-warrang Ruth, Boaz waangki baal, “Yoowal-koorl ngooni, nyin nidjap”. Ngarl nidja mammarap yoowal-koorl kidji nyin. Karro Boaz mira maar-djen mammarapa Bethlehem-ang, waangkiny, “Nyin nidjap.” Ngarl baalap nyin. Karro Boaz waangki nidja warmma moorditj-moyiran, “Naomi kwadja koorl-koorl Moaba-yen. Baal ki wort-bangal boodjera ngalang ngooniyang Elimelech. Ngany kaaditj ngany djarnak warranga noonook, ‘Barrang nidja boodjera noonaal, booram mammarapa nyininy nidjap kidji booram ngalang birdiyara.’ Bayinya noonook ki nidja boodjera, bangal-barranga noonaalang. Yalga bayinya noonook yoowart ki nidja boodjera, warranga nganyany, ngarl ngany kaaditj. Yoowart moort kayar barrang nidja boodjera, arda noonany, kidji ngany ngolonga noonany.” Ngarl mammarap waangki, “Ngany boorda barrang nidja boodjera.” Ngarl Boaz waangki, “Kedala noonook barranga nidja boodjera, noonook kardjir barrang Ruth Moabang, yenang mammarapang noyitj, ngarl kol noyitjang nyin baalang boodjerayel.” Yilak-yilak, warmma moorditj-moyiran waangki, “Ngany yoowart kayar barrang nidja boodjera nganyaal, narla ngolonga ngany djarnyak walak-walak bandang naganyang boodjera Ruth-yel. Noonook bangal-barranga nidja boodjera noonaal, narla ngany yoowart kayar.”

⁷⁻¹⁰ Kwedjang, nginda moortaman Israel-ang walak-walak boodjera, kenya mammarap djarnyak bilyan baalang djena-bwoka kidji yanga warmma mammarap. Ngarl warmma moorditj-moyiran waangki Boaz, “Barrang nidja boodjera noonaal!”, kidji baal bilyan baal djena-bwokal. Kidji Boaz waangki bandang moortaman, “Nidja kedala, noonooka etjenna nganyang marlangara. Ngany kwadja bangal-barrang maarayen Naomi-yang, bandang boodjera Elimelech-ang wer Chilion wer Mahlon. Ngany kardjir barrang Ruth Moabang, yinang Mahlon-ang, etjenno ngany koort-maat, ngarl kol mammarapang noyitj nyin baalang boodjerayel, ngarl baalang kol yoowart boorda anbangbat baalang moortayen kidji yoowart dwangka-anbangbat nidjapal. Nidja kedala noonooka etjenna nganyang marlangara.”

¹¹⁻¹² Karro bandang birdiyara wer bandang moortaman nyininy dedinal, baalap waangki, “Ngala marlangara. Etjenna-bal Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba nidja yok ngiyan bwora-koorl noonang karla-maya, ngarl baal boorda etjenna mokiny Rachel wer Leah, ngiyan dandjo yiraba moortaman Israel-ang. Boolanga-Yira boorda yanga

noonany warda-kadak Ephrathah-kal kidji yanga noonany kol koomba Bethlehem-al. Boolanga-Yira boorda yanga noonany boola koolangka nidja yok mordiyayel, ngarl noonang moorta boorda etjenna mokiny moorta Perez-ang, ngiyan Tamar yidja Judah-ak.”

¹³ Ngarl, Boaz barrang Ruth kidji Ruth etjenna baalang koort-maat. Baalap dandjo ngwoornda kidji Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba Ruth. Baal etjenna boodjari kidji yidja baalapang nop.

Maam-inrama David-ang

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Bandang yoka waangki Naomi, “Ngala yanganan Boolanga-Yira narla nidja kedela, baal yoowart boorda wandja noonany koolang-birt, kidji baal boorda yoowart wandja noonang moorta yoowart milgar moorditj-moyiranyel. Etjenna-bal baal warda-kadak Israel-al. Nidja mammarap boorda yanga noonookang wininy. Nginda noonook kabarli, baal boorda karrodjin noonany, narla noonang koowart woonya noonany kidji baal kwadja-yidja nidja nop noonang kidji baal kwabba-ngatti noonang naadjal maar-koodjal nopa.”

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Kidji Naomi barrang koolang kidji yidja baalany dawelal kidji Naomi karrodjin baalany. Yoka Bethlehem-ang waangki, “Nidja koorlang etjenna nop Naomi-yang.” Baalap kol baalany Obed. Baal etjenna maaman Jesse-yang, maaman David-ang.

¹⁸⁻²² Nidja djoowaka Perez-ang: Perez maaman Hezron-ang; Hezron maaman Ram-ang; Ram maaman Amminadab-ang; Amminadab maaman Nahshon-ang; Nahshon maaman Salmon-ang; Salmon maaman Boaz-ang; Boaz maaman Obed-ang; Obed maaman Jesse-ang, wer Jesse maaman David-ang.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
... 19
20 21
22
23
24 25

2

1
... 2
3 4
5
6
7 8
9-10 11
12

13 14 15
16
17
18
19 20
21 22
... 23

3

1 2
3
4 5 6
7 8 9 10
11 12

13 14
15
16 17

4

1 2

3
4
5 6
7
8 9
10
11

12 13 14
15
16
17

18
19 20
21 22

23 24
25

1 2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 12

13

14 15 16

17 18 19 20

21 22

23 24
25 26

27 28 29 30

31 32

33 34 35 36 37

38 39 40 41 42

43 44 45
46 47
48

1
2 3 4

5
6
7 8
9
10
11

5

6

12

13

14 15

16 17 18

19-20 21

22 23

24

25 26

27

28-29 30

31 32 33 34

7

¹ Yoowart moortany djirin, ka Boolanga-Yira kardjir noonookany boorda djirin.

² Narl war-djin noonook warma moortany djirin, God noonookany boorda djirin, kidji warriny noonook banidja warma moorta djirinyo, Boolanga-Yira warriny-djin boorda banidja noonookany djirinyo.

³ Nadjil noonook dalba djinang noonang ngooniyang miyal-bwora, yalga noonook boorn yoowart djinang noonroo miyal-bwora. ⁴ Noonook kayar-waangki noonang ngooniyang, "Ngany dalba djabban-oola noonang miyal-yen," nginda noonook boorn kalyagal kadak noonroo miyal-bwora, wa? ⁵ Noonook dal-koodjal, koryat boorn wort-barrang noonroo miyalyen. Karro noonook boorda kwabba djinang kidji noonook dalba kayar djabban noonang ngooniyang miyalyen.

⁶ Yoowart yangka noolonga koranyi dwerda-k. Yoowart kwardo noonookang bedowan dwordoka-k. Bainya noonook bedowan kwardo dwordoka-k, baalap boorda kana baalapany nano-bwora.

⁷ Bayinya noonooka Boolanga-Yirayang djooratang waangki, Boolanga-Yira boorda-yanga noonookany. Nginda moortaman dorl-dorl Boolanga-Yira beederang, Boolanka-Yira boorda-yalgarany. ⁸ Narl nginda moortaman Boolangka Yira waangki; Boolangka Yira boorda-yanga baalany. Nginda moortaman dorl-dorl Boolangka Yira beederang, Boolangka-Yira boorda-yalgaran baalany.

⁹ Bayinya noonang nop mereny waangki, alidja kenyal boorda-yanga boya-yal, wa? ¹⁰ Ka bayinya baal waangki djil-djilany, noonooka boorda-yanga baalany wargil, wa? ¹¹ Noonook wara-any, bayinya noonooka kaaditj moorditj noolonga noonookang koorlanga yanga. Ngarl, noonang Maaman Boolangka-Yirakang Boodjer, Baal boorda-yanga boola-ngatti moorditj noolonga nidja- nidjayan ngiyan Baalany waangki.

¹² Noonooka djarnak don warma moortakang moodlooka noonooka koordook baalapany don noonooka. Nidja Karni nyinang Moses-ang Warriny wer Warda-Marridjinyakang kwadja-yakiny.

¹³ Bwora-koorl nooloo bida, yalga kabar bida wer koombaka djooroot, baalap ngardakul noyitj. Boola moortaman bwora- koorl alidja djooroot. ¹⁴ Narl nooloo bida wer koombarka djooroot, baalap bwora-koorl ngandabat, yalga kenya-kenya moorta djinbarranga alidja djooroot.

¹⁵ Balayi Warda-Karidjinywara. Baal boorak-koorl noonookany kookendjerririyang bwoka-yal, yalga bwora baalapang koorta, baalap mokiny-yang. ¹⁶ Noonooka baalapany boorda-kaaditj narl djildji baalap yidja. Moorta barrang kwonding mornitjayan, wa? Baalap yoowart barrang kamak marlakayen, wa?

... ¹⁷ War-djin, mandang moorditj boorna, baalap moorditj djildji-ya yidja, yalga boorna-wara djildji-ya-wara boorda-yidja. ¹⁸ Boorn moorditj yoowart djildji-wara kayar yidja. Boorn wara yoowart djildji moorditj kayar yidja. ¹⁹ Bayinya boorn djildji kwaba yoowart yidja, baalap boorn boorda kadjat. Kidji baalap boorn karla-bwora boorda kwarda. ²⁰ Ngarl, noonooka djildji baalap-ang boorda djinang, kidji noonooka baalap boorda kaaditj.

²¹ Booli-ngati moorta nganyak waanka, "Birdiyar, Birdiyar." Windji baalap boorda-koorl, wa? Boolangka Yirakang Boodja bwora, wa? Yoowart! Bainya moorta Boolangka Yirakak ala wer dwangka-don, arda baalap boorda bwora-koorl. ²² Kedalla alidja, booli-ngati moorta nganyak boorda-waangka, "Birdiyar, Birdiyar, ngala noonang kolil waanka, wa? Ngala djenaka-wara noonang kolil yekany, wa? ²³ Karo ngany baalapany mardayan boorda waranga, "Ngany noonookany yoowart kaaditj. Wort koorl ngany-ool, noonooka moortaman-wara!"

²⁴ Yalga keny-keny moortaman nganyang waarda dwangka kidji baalap nidja-nidja nooloonga don. Baalap mamarap dwangka-boola mokiny. Baal baalang maya boya-k warn. ²⁵ Kep ngarda koorl, bilya yira koorl wer mara nooyang kidji alidja maya bama. Yalga maya yoowart djabala, ngarl baal maya boya-k warn.

²⁶ Nginda moortaman nganyang waarda dwangka kidji baalap nidja-nidja nooloonga yoowart don. Baalap dadan maamarap-mokiny. Baal baalang maya kwangkan-ak warniny. ²⁷ Kep ngarda koorl, bilya yira koorl wer mara nooyang kidji alidja maya bama. Maya wara-djil djabala.

²⁸ Nginda Jesus nganitj nidja-nidja noolonga waangkiny, boola moorta kai-kai narla baalang kaadadjan. ²⁹ Narla nginda Jesus moortaman karni-waangka, baal mardayan moorta-mokiny waangka, yoowart Maamarapa-Warinyang-mokiny.

8

5 6
7
8 9
10
11 12
13

18
19
20
21
22

9

27
28
29 30
... 31
32 33

37 38

Verses 1-10 and 23-42 are still in the process of being translated.

10

¹¹ Nginda noonooka ngomon maya-p-ak koorl ka noonooka nyit maya-p-ak koorl, noonooka kwab moorta boorda djinbaranga wer baalapang maya-k naan-yaaka djiyak noonooka wandja. ¹² Nginda noonooka maya bwora koorl, waangkikwaba moortaman. ¹³ Moortaman maya bwora, bayinya baalap kwaba kinyak, noonooka baalapany djarnyak yanga-kwab. Bayinya baalap yoowart kwaba, woort-barang noonookang yanga-kwab. ¹⁴ Bayinya moortaman-il noonookany yoowart waangkikwaba ka bayinya baalap noonookany yoowart ni, wandja noonookang maya wer maya-p kidji yoorang yoorang baalapang dalba noonookang djena-yen. ¹⁵ Karnanyak, ngany noonookany waranga, Boolanga-Yira ngati koort-kwaba boorda yanga Sodom-ak wer Gomorrh-ak nadjang alidja boolamayap ali (djiyak?) Kedela-Djoniny-Kariny yoowal koorl.

¹⁶ Koorl! Ngany noonookany waangki-koorl, kookendjeri-djin mokinya kardakor. Dwangka-boola-biny wagala-mokiny wer bedik-bedik-biny mana-barangka-mokiny. ¹⁷ Balayi! Alidja moorta noonookany boorda yidjak Yoolinang maara-bwora kidji baalap noonookany boorda bama Maya-Kalyaraya-k. ¹⁸ Kadjir, moorta noonookany boorda barang birdiyara-booram wer dyelibabooram narla noonooka nganyang ngooldjar-kambarn. Karo noonooka nganyang boorda waangki baalap-ak wer mokang-ak. ¹⁹ Djiyak baalap noonookany yidjak warmang maara-bwora, yoowart koort-wara warda ali noonooka boorda waangki. Boolanga-Yira noonookany boorda yanga warda ali noonooka boorda waangki karo. ²⁰ Narla noonooka yoowart waangki, yoowart noonooka, yalga Kooranyi noonookang Maaman boorda waangki noonooka-l. ²¹ Ngooni boorda kobatan ngooni wer maaman boorda kobatan baalang nop. Koorlanga boorda bakatj baalapang maamana wer ngangka. Baalap boorda yanga baalapany manatj-ak dargano baalapany. ²² Bandang moorta boorda koort-djal noonookany narla nganyang kwerl. Yalga bayinya noonooka yira-yakiny kwitjar djiyak noyitj, Boolanga-Yira noonookany boorda barang-ngadabat.

Verses 1-10 and 23-42 are still in the process of being translated.

11

1
2 3
4 5 6
7 8 9 10
11 12 13 14
15
16 17 18 19

25 26
27

28 29 30

12

15 16 17
18
19
20

21

38
39 40
41
42

43 44 45

24
... 25
26
27
28
29 30

36
37 38 39
40 41 42 43

44
45 46

47 48 49-50

51
52

24
25
26
... 27

15
16 17
18
19 20

21
22
23-24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31 32 33 34
35

13

17

18

20

1 2
3 4 5
6
7
8 9 10 11 12
13 14 15
16

21

28
29
30
31
... 32

24

45 46 47
48 49 50 51

25

1
... 2-4
5
6
7 8
9
10
11
12
13

31 32 33
34 35 36
37 38 39
40
41 42 43
44
45
46

27

62 63 64
65
66

28

1 2 3 4
5 6 7
8 9 10
11 12 13 14 15

16 17
18 19 20

WARDA-KWABBA LUKE-ANG

¹ Nganyang kwabba babin, Theophilus.

Boola moorta kwabba-don. Baal boordak karni warrinya mili-milikal, mandang noolonga edjeniny ngalany kardakor. ² Baalap boordak karni noolonga mili-milikal, moodlooka moorta warranga ngalany. Nidja-nidja moorta kwadja-djinang moodlooka alikwadjakang, kidji baalap warranga Warda-Kwabba.

³ Kidji ngarl, nganyang birdiyar, ngany kardjir mardayin-kaaditj moodlooka alikwadjakang. Ngany kaaditj nidja boorda kwabba, karni bardip mili-milikal boordakiny. ⁴ Ngany boordakiny ngarl noonook boorda-kaaditj moorart karnarny, moodlooka noonook kwadja-dwangka.

Djin-djin-kwabba waangki,

“John-Kakaloorniny boorda-koorlangweta”

⁵ Keny mammarap, baalang kol Zechariah, baal nyiny yakin-kooranyi birokak Herod nyiny Djelyib Judea-kang. Baal keny yakina-kooranyikang ngiyan yaka Abijah-kang. Elizabeth baalang koort-maat. Baalang moorta kardjir nyiny yakina-kooranyi. ⁶ Koodjal kwabba karra Boolanga-Yirakang miyalakal, moodlooka doniny Boolanga-Yirakang Warrinya waangki. ⁷ Koodjal koorlang-birt, narla Elizabeth yoowart kwadja-boodjari-biny. Baal wer Zechariah, koodjal karakor-djil.

⁸ Keny kedela, Zechariah, baal kwadja-yaka Maya-maya-Kooranyi-bwora, narla baalang kedela yakin-kooranyi yaakiny. ⁹ Yakina-kooranyi, baalap kalyakool banitja kooranyi boyara, djinanginy naatj mammarap boorda-narra manna-ngoonyang karla-kooranyal. ¹⁰ Ngarl Zachariah, baal bwora-koorl Boolanga-Yirakang Maya-maya-Kooranyi. Bandak, moorta boola baalap Boolanga-Yira kwadja-yanganiny narla manna-ngoonyang kwadja-narriny. ¹¹ Boolanga-Yirakang djin-djin-kwabba, baal Zechariah-kany yoowal-koorl, kidji baal yaaka ngwoornmoorn karla-kooranyikang, kwabbarap manna-ngoonyang narrinyang. ¹² Nginda Zechariah djinang djin-djin-kwabba, baal wayarn.

¹³ Yalga djin-djin-kwabba waangki baalany, “Yoowart wayarn, Zechariah! Boolanga-Yira baal noonany dwangkiny, moodlooka noonang koort-bwora. Elizabeth, noonang koort-maat, baal boorda boodjari-biny. Baal boorda yidja noonang nop. Noonook boorda-kolitj baalany ‘John’. ¹⁴ Noonook boorda djoorab-djoorab-biny, kidji warma moorta, baalap kardjir boorda koort-kwabba nginda baal koorlangweta!

¹⁵ “Baal boorda moorditj-biny Boolanga-Yirakang miyalakal. Baal yoowart djarnyak ngarn kepa-mardayin. Ngolanga doomboo, Kangya-Kooranyi boorda-moorartitj baalany, ¹⁶ kidji baal boorda karro-barrang boola moorta Israel-ang Birdiyarak, baalapang Boolanga-Yira.

¹⁷ “Baal boorda-koorl Birdiyar-koodjookat, mardayin-djil Elijah-mokiny, Boolanga-Yirakang Warda-Marridjiny. Baal boorda karro-barrang maamana wer koorlangka dandjo-dandjo. Baal boorda korang wara-wara moorta kwabba djoorootak, alidja djooroot-djin kwabba moorta yana, moorta ngiyan kaaditj karnarny. Baal boorda kakatar Boolanga-Yirakang moorta kwadja Birdiyar yoowal-koorl.”

¹⁸ Zechariah baal waangki-djinang djin-djin-kwabba, “Yarn ngany boorda-kaaditj nginda noonang waangkiny boorda edjena? Ngany bworan, kidji nganyang koort-maat kardjir karbarli.”

¹⁹ “Ngany Gabriel,” djin-djin-kwabba waangk. “Ngany yaaka Boolanga-Yira-booram. Boolanga-Yira baal waangki-koorl nganyany noonak. Ngany djarnyak waangki noonany kidji barrang Warda-Kwabba noonak!

²⁰ “Yalga noonook yoowart djinang-karni nganyang warrinya. Moodlooka boorda-edjena kwabba kedelakal. Narla noonook yoowart djinang-karni, noonook boorda dwangka-birt. Noonook yoowart boorda waangki kwadjat kedela nginda nganyang warrinya edjena.” ²¹ Yeyi moorta naan-yaaka Zechariah. Baalap wandaniny narla baal kwodjang Maya-maya-Kooranyi-bwora. ²² Nginda baal bandak-koorl, baal yoowart kayar-waangki, kidji ngarl baalap kaaditji Zechariah kwadja-djinang koondarm Maya-maya-Kooranyi bwora. Baal maar-waangki, yoowart waangkiny.

²³ Ngolanga baalang kedelara yakiny Maya-maya-Kooranyi bwora, Zechariah wort-koorl baalang karlap. ²⁴ Mila, baalang koort-maat, Elizabeth, boodjari-biny kidji baal naan-yaaka maya-maya-bwora maar mikara. ²⁵ “Yeyi ngolanga kwodjang, Boolanga-Yira maar-yanga nganyany,” baal waangki. “Baal barnak wort-barrang nganyang karnya!”

Djin-djin-kwabba warranga Mary,

“Jesus boorda-koorlangweta”

²⁶ Nginda Elizabeth boodjari maar-keny mikara, Boolanga-Yira waangki-koorl djin-djin-kwabba Gabriel Nazareth-ak, karlamaya Galilee-kal. ²⁷ Baal barrang Boolanga-Yirakang warrinya mangak. Baalang ngoonoolong kwadja-yanga baalany Josephang koort-maat-biny. Nidja mammarap djoowak Djelyib David-ang. Mangakang kol ‘Mary’. ²⁸ Djin-djin-kwabba koorl Mary kidji waangki, “Nakal noonak! Boolanga-Yira nyiny noonookyel kidji baal moorditj yanga-kwabba noonak!”

²⁹ Mary wayarn-djil, djin-djin-kwabba dwankiny, kidji baal waangki-djinang moodlooka baalang kaat-bwora.

³⁰ Djin-djin-kwabba waangki baal, “Mary! Yoowart wayarn! Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba noonany. ³¹ Noonook boorda boodjari-biny kidji yidja nop, kidji noonook boorda-kolitj baalany ‘Jesus.’ ³² Baal boorda moorditj. Baal boorda kolitj-yan ‘Boolanga-Yirakang Nop’. Boolanga-Yira waangki nidja. Baal boorda yira-yaaka Djelyib, baalang maam-inram David-mokiny. ³³ Kidji baal boorda nyiny Djelyib djoowakang Jacob-ang kalyakool. Baalang Boodjer boorda-yaaka kalyakool!”

³⁴ Mary waangki djin-djin-kwabba, “Ngany koolamata. Yarn nidja boorda edjena?”

³⁵ Djin-djin-kwabba waangki, “Kangya-Kooranyi boorda-koorl noonak kidji Boolanga-Yirakang moorditj boorda yira-malitji noonook. Nidja kooranyi koorlang boorda kolitj-yan ‘Boolanga-Yirakang Nop’. ³⁶ Noonook barrang-dwangka Elizabeth, noonang ngoonoolong? Moorta waangki nidja baal yoowart koorlang-yidja, yalga yeyi, baal boodjari maar-keny mikara - kidji baal kabarli. ³⁷ Yoowart noolonga nyiny naatj Boolanga-Yira yoowart kayar don.”

³⁸ “Ngany Boolanga-Yirakang yakin,” Mary waangki. “Nidja edjena-oola nganyak, moodlooka noonook waangki.”

Djin-djin-kwabba wort-koorl baalany.

Mary koorl Elizabeth-ang maya-maya

³⁹ Ngolanga, Mary kakatar kidji baal wort-koorl karlamaya kardakal Judea-kang. ⁴⁰ Mary bwora-koorl Zechariah-ang maya-maya, kidji baal waangki-kwabba Elizabeth. ⁴¹ Elizabeth dwangka Mary-ang maaya, kidji yilak-yilak, baalang maawit marridja baalang doomboo-bwora. ⁴² Kangya-Kooranyi moorartitj Elizabeth, kidji baal woola, “Boolanga-Yira boola-djil yanga-kwabba noonook, kardakor mandang yokaman, kidji baal yanga-kwabba koorlang, keny noonook boorda yidja!

⁴³ “Naadjil nidja moorditj noolong edjena nganyak, yeyi nganyang Birdiyarang ngaangk yoowal-koorl, yoowal-koorl djinangak nganyany? ⁴⁴ Narla nginda noonook waangki-kwabba nganyany, ngany dwangka noonook, kidji nganyang koorlang ngany-bwora djoorabiny bardang. ⁴⁵ Noonook djarnyak djoorab-djoorab, kaaditjiny Boolanga-Yirakang warrinya noonak boorda-edjena!”

Mary yanganan Boolanga-Yira

⁴⁶ Mary waangki:

“Nganyang koort yanganan Boolanga-Yira.

⁴⁷ Nganyang koortoomitj djoorab narla Boolanga-Yira
barrang nganyang ngandabat,

⁴⁸ narla baal barrang-dwangka nganyany, baalang wirt yakin!

Yeyi moortaman, baalap boorda-waangki ngany djoorab,

⁴⁹ narla Boolanga-Yira baal kwadja-don moorditj noolonga nganyang.

Baalang kol kooranyi.

⁵⁰ Baal ngorna-kwabba moortakak ngiyan woonya baalany kidji yaka baalang,
moorta djoowakang koora wer djoowakang yeyi.

⁵¹ Baal kwadja-yiraman baalang mardayin maar,
kidji baalil yoorang-yoorang warma moorta,
moortaman wambadin kaaditjiny.

⁵² Baal ngarda-barrang moorditj djelyiba yirap nyinyiny,
kidji baal barrang-yira wirt moorta.

⁵³ Baal kwadja-moorartitj koboort-wirt moorta, baalapany yanginy kwabba noolonga,
yalga moorta boola boya-kadak, baalil waangki-wort-koorl baalapany,
baalapang maara bilyar.

⁵⁴ Baal barrang-yalgawa baalang warrinya, moodlooka baal warranga
ngalang maam-inrama,
kidji baal yoowal-koorl kidji baalil
maar-yanga baalang moorta Israel-ang.

⁵⁵ Baal kwadja-barrang-dwangka ngalany,
baal ngorna-kwabba Abraham-ak
kidji baalang mandang djoowaka kalyakool!”

⁵⁶ Mary naan-yaaka mo mila Elizabeth-al, kidji ngolonga,
baal wort-koorl baalang karlamaya.

John-Kakaloorniny koorlangweta

⁵⁷ Yeyi kedela koorl Elizabeth-ang maawitang. Baal yidja nop. ⁵⁸ Elizabeth-ang ngoonoolonga wer baalang babina, baalap dwangka nidja warda. Boolanga-Yira moorditj yanga-kwabba Elizabeth, kidji baalap mandang djoorab-abiny Elizabeth-ang.

⁵⁹ Ngolanga maar-koodjal kedela, moorta koorl maawitang kardjatinyang, alimarn Warriny waangki. Baalap koordook kolitjo baalany ‘Zechariah’, baalang maaman-mokiny. ⁶⁰ Yalga baalang ngaangk waangki, “Yoowart! Baalang kol ‘John’.” ⁶¹ Ngarl baalap waangki baalany, “Yoowart noonookang ngoonoolonga kolitj-yan ‘John!’” ⁶² Karro baalap maar-waangki baalang maamanak. Baalap waangki-djinang baalany naatj kol baal koordook yango baalang nop.

⁶³ Zechariah ngakaka mili-mili kidji baal boordak, “Baalang kol ‘John’.” “Kai!” baalap mira. ⁶⁴ Winidjinbar, Zechariah kayar waangki karro, kidji baal malyak Boolanga-Yirany yangananiny. ⁶⁵ Moortaman wayarn-abiny, kidji nidja warda koorl mandang kardak boodjerang Judea-ang. ⁶⁶ Nginda moortaman dwangka nidja warda,

baalap malyak kaaditjiiny kidji waangki-djinanginy, “Naatj nidja koorlang boordadon?” Moortaman, baalap djinang Boolanga-Yirang mardayin nyiny koorlangal.

Zechariah yanganan Boolanga-Yira

⁶⁷ Kangya-Kooranyi yoowal-koorl Zechariah, John-ang maaman, kidji Kangya-Kooranyi moorartitj baalany. Zechariah waangki Boolanga-Yirakang Warda-Kwabba:

⁶⁸ “Ngala boorda yanganan Birdiyar!

Baal Israel-ang Boolanga-Yira!

Baal kwadja-koorl baalang moortakak,
baalapany maar-yanginy kidji baalapany yalkaraniny.

⁶⁹ Boolanga-Yira kwadja-yanga ngalany baalang mardayin Nop.

Baal boorda barrang-ngandabat ngalany.

Baal David-ang djoowak, baalang yakin.

⁷⁰ Koora, baal warrin-yanga baalang Warda Marridjiny.

⁷¹ Baal waangki nidja, baal boorda

barrang-ngandabat ngalany,

ngarl wara-wara moorta

yoowart kayar-bakatj ngalany kidji yardjang ngalany.

⁷² Baal waangki nidja, baal boorda ngorna-kwabba ngalang maam-inramak,

kidji baal boorda barrang-dwangka baalang kooranyi warrinya,

mandang warrinya baal yanga baalapany

⁷³⁻⁷⁴ Baal ngwidam waangki Abraham-ak, ngalang maam-inram.

Baal yanga baalang kooranyi warrin. Baal boorda

barrang-ngandabat ngalany

ngarl wara-wara moorta yoowart bakkan ngalany,

kidji ngarl ngala kayar-yaka Boolanga-Yirang, wayarn-birt.

⁷⁵ Ngarl ngala boorda nyiny kooranyi wer kwabba-djil, Boolanga-Yira-booram,

mandang kedelara ngalang ngandabatang.

⁷⁶ Nganyang koorlang, baalap boorda-kolitj noonookany,

‘Boolanga-Yirang Warda Marridjiny’.

Noonook boorda-koorl Birdiyar koodjookat kidji kakatar baalang djooroot,

⁷⁷ kidji noonook boorda-warrang baalang moorta nidja:

Boolanga-Yira boorda barrang-ngandabat baalapany

nginda baal nyinya-nyinya baalapang wara-doniny.

⁷⁸ Ngalang Boolanga-Yira yanga koort-kwabba kidji baal bedik-bedik.

Baal boorda barrang ngalang ngandabat, ngangk-mokiny yirabiny

⁷⁹ nginda ngangk moonakiny Boolanga Yirang Boodjer-yen,

moortamanak wininginy malitji mayartal noyitjang,

kidji baal boorda-barrang-yalgawa ngalang djena djoorootal nakalang.”

⁸⁰ Koorlang kwabba-djil maladja, mardayan yarlinal wer kwoyalangal. John naanyaaka kwangkanal kwadjat kedela nginda baal barnak koorl moortakak Israel-ang.

2

Jesus koorlangweta

¹ Yeyi Djelyib Augustus koordook djinanginy ngalan moorta wininginy baalang boodjeral. ² Nidja koriyat bordakiny kolang moortamanang. Nidja edjena nginda Qurinius nyiny birdiyar Syria-ang. ³ Moortaman koorl baalaparoo karlamaya, maam-inramang karlamaya. Bokadja, baalap boordak baalapang kola mili-milikal.

⁴ Joseph wandja Nazareth, Galilee-kang karlamaya, kidji koorl Bethlehem, karlamaya Judea-kal. Djelyib David kwadja-koorlangweta Bethlehem-al. Joseph koorl

Bethlehem narla baal djoowak David-ang. ⁵ Baal wer baalang koort-maat Mary, koodjal koorl Bethlehem boordakak baalapang kola. Mary-yang ngoongoolonga kwadja-yanga Mary-yany Joseph koorta-barranginy. Mary boodjari. ⁶ Koodjal yoowal-koorl Bethlehem, karro dji edjena Mary-yang yidjiny baalang maawit. ⁷ Mary yidja baalang koriyat nop, baal wolang baalany bwokal kidji baal ngoming baalany mayakal booliyakang merenyang, narla yoowart ngowort koodjalang ngwoorndak karlamayakal.

Kookendjeriyang-yakina wer djin-djina-kwabba

⁸ Alitja boodjeral, kookendjeriyang-yakina kwadja-yaka bandak kadikal, baalapang kookendjerira karrodjiny. ⁹ Kenyang Boolanga-Yirang djin-djin-kwabba yoowal-koorl baalapany-ngat, kidji Boolanga-Yirang moorditj-moorditj binari yira-birrikon baalapany. Baalap wayarn-djil. ¹⁰ Yalga djin-djin-kwabba waangki baalapany, "Yoowart wayarn! Ngany yoowal-koorl, kwabba warda noonookak barranginy. Nidja warda boorda barrang djoorab-djoorab-djil moortamanak!

¹¹ "Yeyi nidja kedela, David-ang karlamayakal, Keny-Barranginy-Ngandabat koorlangweta - Christ Birdiyar! ¹² Kidji noonooka karnarny boorda-djinang: noonooka maawit boorda-djinang, bwokal wolang-yan, kidji mayakal merenyang ngwoorndiny."

¹³ Yilak-yilak, boola-boola djin-djina-kwabba ngarda-koorl Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjer-yen. Baalap yaaka warma djin-djin-kwabba-ngat, warrangkiny kidji Boolanga-Yirany yanganiny.

¹⁴ "Moorditj-moorditj yanganan Boolanga-Yirak, yira-yira baalang Kooranyi Boodjeral, kidji nakal ngalang Boodjeral.

Nakal kwabba moortamanak.
Boolanga-Yira djoorabiny baalapyel."

¹⁵ Nginda djin-djina-kwabba korl-koorl Boolanga-Yirang Boodjer, kookendjeriyang-yakina dandjo-waangki, "Ngala boorda-koorl Bethlehem kidji ngala djinang nidja noolong, naatj Boolanga-Yira waangki boorda-edjena."

¹⁶ Baalap wort-kakoodjen kidji baalap yoowal-koorl Mary-any wer Joseph. Baalap djinang maawit. Baal mayakal merenyang ngwoorndiny. ¹⁷ Nginda kookendjeriyang-yakina djinang maawit, baalap warranga koodjalany natj djin-djin-kwabba waangki koorlangang. ¹⁸ Koodjal kai-kai nginda koodjal dwangka nidja-nidja noolonga, moodlooka kookendjeriyang-yakina waangki. ¹⁹ Mary barrang-dwangka mandang nidja-nidja noolonga, kidji baal barrang-yalgawa moodlooka baalang koortal. ²⁰ Kookendjeriyang-yakina korl-koorl, yedi-waangkiny kidji Boolanga-Yirany yanganiny narla moodlookang natj baalap kwadja-dwangka kidji djinang. Moodlooka kwadja-edjena, moodlooka djin-djin-kwabba waangki baalapany.

Baalap kolitj Jesus

²¹ Ngolanga maar-koodjal kedelara, kedela yoowal-koorl kardjatak maawit, alimarn Warriny waangki. Koodjal kolitj baalany 'Jesus', narla djin-djin-kwabba yanga koodjalany alitja kol koora Mary boodjari-biny.

Mary wer Joseph barrang Jesus Maya-maya-Kooranyikal

²² Kedela yoowal-koorl nginda Joseph wer Mary-yang boorda-don maawitang Kedela Barnanang alimarn Moses-ang Warriny waangki. Ngarl koodjal barrang maawit Jerusalem-ak, yangak baalany Boolanga-Yirakak, ²³ narla boordakiny Boolanga-Yirang Warrinyal waangki, "Noonooka boorda yanga noonookang koryat nop Boolanga-Yirak." ²⁴ Koodjal kardjir djarnyak yanga-narra koodjal djert, alimarn Boolanga-Yirang Warriny waangki, mana-barangka ka neming.

²⁵ Alidja-alidja kedalara, Simeon nyiny Jerusalem. Baal kwabba mammarap. Baal ala Boolanga-Yira kidji baal ngayaka kedela nginda Boolanga-Yira boorda barrang-ngandabat Israel. ²⁶ Kangya-Kooranyi nyiny Simeon-bwora kidji Kangya warranga baalany natj baal yoowart boorda wanni kwadja baal djinang kedela nginda Keny boorda-yoowal-koorl, Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorliny. ²⁷ Kangya-Kooranyi barrang Simeon Maya-maya-Kooranyi-bwora. Winidjinbar, Jesus-ang maaman wer ngaangk barrang maawit Maya-maya-Kooranyi bwora, doniny natj Boolanga-Yirang Warriny waangki. ²⁸ Simeon maara-barrang maawit kidji yanganan Boolanga-Yira.

²⁹ “Birdiyar, noonook barrang-yalgawa noonang warrin, kidji yeyi, wort-koorl-oola noonang yakina nakalal.

³⁰ Nganyang miyala kwadja-djinang noonany, yoowal-koorliny kidji ngalany barrang-ngandabatiny

³¹ Noonook kwadja-don nidja noolong moortaman booram:

³² Noonook waangki-koorl binari, warma moortamanal moonakiny; moorditj-moorditj-djil binari noonang moortang, Israel.”

³³ Jesus-ang maaman wer ngaangk kai-kai dwangko nidja-nidja noolonga, moodlooka Simeon waangki Jesus-ang. ³⁴ Simeon yanga-kwabba baalapany kidji baal waangki Mary, Jesus-ang ngaangkany, “Boolanga-Yira waangki-koorl nidja koorlang moortak Israel-ang. Baal boorda djakanak boola moorta kidji baal boorda barrangak-ngandabat boola moorta. Baal Boolanga-Yirang ngambany. Boola moorta boorda wara-waangki baalany. ³⁵ Moorta kobin baalapang kaaditjiny, yalga moodlooka boorda-djinang-yan. Kidji winyan boorda-kardjat noonang koort djarp djillab-mokiny.”

³⁶⁻³⁷ Anna, baal nyiny karbarli yenang, kidji baal nyiny Warda Marridjiny. Baal Phanuel-ang kowart, ngoongoolong Asher-ang. Baal kwadja-koorta-barrang arda maar-koodjal biroka kidji yeyi baal kadak 84 biroka. Baal yoowart wort-koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi. Kedela wer kadik, baal yanganan Boolanga-Yirany, yoowart ngarniny, kidji kalyakool Boolanga-Yira waangkiny. ³⁸ Winidjinbar, baal yoowal-koorl kidji baal yanganan Boolanga-Yira. Baal waangki moortaman, alidja-alidja nganayaka Boolanga-Yira boorda yalkaran Jerusalem. Anna warrang baalap koorlangang.

Baalap korl-koorl Nazareth

³⁹ Ngolanga Joseph wer Mary nganitj moodlooka, mandang noolonga Boolanga-Yirang Warriny waangki, koodjalil korl-koorl koodjalang karlap, karlamaya Nazareth Galilee-kal. ⁴⁰ Koorlang maladja kidji mardayin-biny; baal kwadja moorart-biny karnaryang wer kaaditjinyang, kidji Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba baalany.

Koorlang Jesus Maya-maya-Kooranyikal

⁴¹ Djilba yoowal-koorl, ngarl Jesus-ang maaman wer ngaangk kalyakool koorl Jerusalem Mandjar Djendjeriny-Yirakang. ⁴² Nginda Jesus kadak 12 biroka, baalap koorl Mandjarak, alimarn kalyakool. ⁴³ Ngolanga Mandjar, koodjal malyak korl-koorliny koodjalang karlap, yalga Jesus, koodjalang nop, baal naan-yaaka Jerusalem-al. Baalang maaman wer ngaangk yoowart kaaditj. ⁴⁴ Koodjal kaaditj Jesus kwadja-koorl koodjalang ngooloongongal, ngarl koodjal koorl kenya kedela kidji karro koodjal malyak koorl-djinanginy Jesus koodjalang babina wer ngoonoolonga kardakor. ⁴⁵ Koodjal yoowart djinang Jesus, ngarl koodjal korl-koorl Jerusalem, baalany koorl-djinanginy. ⁴⁶ Ngolanga mo kedalara, koodjalil djinang Jesus Maya-maya-Kooranyi-bwora Mammarap Warrinyang-boongal, baalapany dwangkiny kidji baalapany waangki-djinanginy. ⁴⁷ Moortaman Jesus-any aliny, baalap kai-kai narla

baalang kaaditjinyang wer baalang warrinya. ⁴⁸ Jesus-ang maaman wer ngaangk kai-kai nginda koodjal djinang baalany, kidji Jesus-ang ngaangk waangki baalany, “Nop, nadjil noonook don nidja noolong ngalak? Noonang maaman wer ngany kwadja-wayarn kidji ngala koordook djinango noonany.” ⁴⁹ Jesus waangki koodjalany, “Nadjil nyoodjoowal djarnyak yoowal-koorl nidjap, nganyany korl-djinanginy? Nyoodjoowal yoowart kaaditj natj ngany djarnyak nyiny nidja, nganyang Maamanang Maya-maya-bwora, wa?” ⁵⁰ Yalga koodjal yoowart kaaditj Jesus-ang warrinya.

⁵¹ Ngarl Jesus koorl Nazareth koodjalyel. Bokadja, baal dwangka koodjalany, moodlooka doniny koodjal ngakaka. Jesus-ang ngaank kanya mandang nidja-nidja noolonga baalang koort-bwora. ⁵² Jesus maladja mardayinal wer kaaditjinyal, kidji baal kwabba maladja Boolanga-Yirang miyalakal wer moortakang miyalakal.

3

John-Kakaloorniny warranga Warda-Kwabba

¹ Nginda Djelyib Tiberius kwadja nyiny djelyib 15 biroka; Pontius Pilate nyiny birdiyar Judea-kang, Herod nyiny birdiyar Galilee-kang. Baalang ngooni Philip nyiny birdiyar boodjerang Iturea-ang wer Trachonitis-ang; Lysanias nyiny birdiyar Abilene-ang. ² Annas wer Caiaphas nyiny Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyikang.

Yeyi kwangkanal, Boolanga-Yira waangki John, Zechariah-ang nop. ³ Ngarl John koorl yennar bangka boodjerang bilyakang Jordan, warranginy:

“Wort-korang noonang wara-doniny kidji kakaloorni kepakal, kidji Boolanga-Yira boorda-nyinya-nyinya noonang wara-doniny. ⁴ Warda-Marridjiny Isaiah boordak nidja-nidja warrinya milikmilikal:

‘Keny mammara kwangkanal miriny,

“Kakatar Birdiyarang djooroot!

Warn doorgool djooroot baalang marridjiny!

⁵ Noonooka djarnyak moorartitj mandang wedina.

Noonooka djarnyak ngardak-warn

mandang morda wer karda.

Noonooka djarnyak doorgool-warn

mandang ngalen djooroota.

Noonooka djarnyak kanyak-warn

mandang barr djooroota.

⁶ Moortaman boorda djinang Boolanga-Yira.

Baal boorda barrang-ngandabat baalang moorta.” ’ ’ ”

⁷ Moorta boola bandak-koorl John-ak. Baal kakaloorni baalapany kepakal.

“Noonooka wakala!” John waangki baalap, “Ngiyan waangki alidja noonooka boorda-kwibidji? Kayida, Boolanga-Yira boorda-waangki-koorl noonookang djin-baminy! ⁸ Don kwabba noolonga ngarl moorta boorda djinang noonooka kwadja wort-korang noonookang wara-doniny. Yoowart waangki kardakor noonookaal, ‘Abraham nyiny ngalang maam-inram’. Ngany noonookany waangki, Boolanga-Yira kayar warn nidja-nidja boyaka Abraham-ang djoowaka-biny. ⁹ Koyitj kakatar bam-kadongak djinnara boornang. Mandang boorna yoowart kwabba djildji yidjiny, baalap boorda bam-kadong-yan kidji kwarda-yan karla-bwora.”

¹⁰ Moorta waangki-djinang John, “Natj ngala boorda-don karro?”

¹¹ Baal waangki, “Bayinya moorta kadak koodjal bwoka, baal djarnyak yanga kenya moortak bwoka-birt, kidji moort kadak mereny wer djaatj, baal djarnyak walak-walak.”

¹² Moorta boya-barranginy, baalap yoowal-koorl kakaloorninyang kidji baalap waangki-djinang John, “Birdiyar, natj ngala boorda don?”

¹³ John waangki baalap, “Yoowart kanga boya-ngatti nadjang Warriny waangki.”

¹⁴ Mamarapa-bakadjiny kardjir waangki-djinang baal, “Natj ngalang? Natj ngala djarnyak don?”

John waangki baalap, “Yoowart bakkan moorta kidji yoowart ngakalya baalapang boya, kidji yoowart koolyoomitj moortakang. Noonooka djarnyak koota-kwabba boya-yel birdiyara yanga noonookany.”

¹⁵ Moorta kwadjin koort-kwidiny, kidji baalap kwadjin kaaditjiny, “Kabin John nyiny Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorliny!” ¹⁶ Ngarl John waangki mandang baalapany, “Ngany kakaloorni noonookany kepakal yalga warma moort yoowal-koorliny. Baal moorditj-ngatti nadjang nganyany. Ngany yoowart kwabba kinyak baalang djena-bwoka bilyaniny. Baal boorda-kakaloorni noonookany Kangya-Kooranyiyal wer karlal. ¹⁷ Baal barranga baalang mirlkoon kidji baal boorda yoorang-yoorang kwolaka. Baal boorda bama mandang kwolaka kidji wedjang kwabba kwolaka baalang maya-maya-bwora kwolakang. Yalga baal boorda-narra yimbara karla-bwora. Alidja karla narra kalyakool.”

¹⁸ John warranga Warda-Kwabba moortakal. Baal banitja boola warma war. John karlaka baalapany, baalap djarnyak walak-yidja baalapang wara-wining. ¹⁹ Yalga John djaat Djelyib Herod, nara baal kwadja koorta-barrang Herodias, baalang ngooniyang koort-maat, kidji baal don boola warma wara-wara noolonga. ²⁰ Karro Herod don wara-djil noolong: baalang manatja yardjan John kidji yadarn baalany maya-maya dedinyang-bwora.

John kakaloorni Jesus

²¹ Ngolanga John kwadja kakaloorni moortaman kepakal, John kadjir kakaloorni Jesus-any. Korram Jesus waangki Boolanga-Yirany, Boolang Yirakang Boodjer yalgaran, ²² kidji Kangya-Kooranyi ngarda-koorl Jesus-al yarlin-mokiny mana-boorangkang. Kidji waangka ngarda-koorl Boolanga-Yirang Boodjer-yen, “Noonook baalang kenya Nop. Nganya woonya noonany kidji ngany koort-kwabba noonal!”

Jesus-ang Maam-inrama

²³ Nginda Jesus kadak 30 birokaka, baal malyak baalang yakiny.

Moorta waangki alidja baal Joseph-ang nop. Joseph nyiny Heli-kang nop, ²⁴ Matthat-ang nop, Levi-kang nop, Melchi-kang nop, Jannai-kang nop, Joseph-ang nop, ²⁵ Mattathias-ang nop, Amos-ang nop, Nahum-ang nop, Esli-kang nop, Nakgai-kang nop, ²⁶ Maath-ang nop, Mattathias-ang nop, Semein-ang nop, Josech-ang nop, Joda-kang nop, ²⁷ Joanan-ang nop, Rhesa-kang nop, Zerubbabel-ang nop, Shealtiel-ang nop, Neri-kang nop, ²⁸ Melchi-kang nop, Addi-kang nop, Cosam-ang nop, Elmadam-ang nop, Er-ang nop, ²⁹ Joshua-kang nop, Eliezer-ang nop, Jorim-ang nop, Mattath-ang nop, Levi-kang nop, ³⁰ Simeon-ang nop, Judah-kang nop, Joseph-ang nop, Jonam-ang nop, Eliakim-ang nop, ³¹ Melea-kang nop, Menna-kang nop, Mattatha-kang nop, Nathan-ang nop, David-ang nop, ³² Jesse-kang nop, Obed-ang nop, Boaz-ang nop, Salmon-ang nop, Nahshon-ang nop, ³³ Amminadab-ang nop, Admin-ang nop, Arni-kang nop, Hezron-ang nop, Perez-ang nop, Judah-kang nop, ³⁴ Jacob-ang nop, Isaac-ang nop, Abraham-ang nop, Terah-kang nop, Nahor-ang nop, ³⁵ Serug-ang nop, Reu-kang nop, Peleg-ang nop, Eber-ang nop, Shelah-kang nop, ³⁶ Cainan-ang nop, Arphaxad-ang nop, Shem-ang nop, Noah-kang nop, Lamech-ang nop, ³⁷ Methuselah-kang nop, Enoch-ang nop, Jared-ang nop, Mahalalel-ang nop, Kenan-ang nop, ³⁸ Enosh-ang nop, Seth-ang nop, Adam-ang nop, Boolanga-Yirakang nop.

¹ Jesus korl-koorl Bilya Jordan-yen, moorart Kangya-Kooranyang. Karro Kangya-Kooranyi barrang baalany kwangkanal. ² Djenak djona-karra baalany kwangkanal 40 kedelara. Mandang alidja-alidja kedelara, baal yoowart ngarn mereny wer djaadj, ngarl ngolonga boola kedelara Jesus koboort-wirt.

³ Djenak waangki Jesus, "Bayinya noonook Boolanga-Yirakang Nop, waangki nidja boya mereny-biny."

⁴ Yalga Jesus waangki, "Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki, 'Moorta yoowart wining arda merenyal.' "

⁵ Karro Djenak yira-barrang baalany. Keny djiyal, baal djinang moodlooka, mandang boodjera mandang djelyibakang Boodjerang. ⁶ Djenak waangki baalany, "Ngany boorda yanga noonany mandang nidja-nidja noolonga, moorditj mardayin wer boola boya. Yeyi ngany kadak mandang nidja, kidji ngany kayar-yanga moodlooka moortak ngany koordook. ⁷ Noonook boorda-kadak mandang nidja-nidja noolonga, bayinya noonook boni-nanookawin nganyak."

⁸ Jesus waangki, "Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki, 'Yanganan Birdiyar, noonang Boolanga-Yira, kidji arda yaka baalang.' "

⁹ Karro Djenak barrang Jesus Jerusalem-ak kidji baal yidja Jesus yira-djil Maya-maya-Kooranyikal, kidji waangki baalany, "Bayinya noonook Boolanga-Yirang Nop, karro ngarda-boordang, ¹⁰ narla Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki, 'Boolanga-Yira boorda-waangki-koorl baalang djin-djina-kwabba kidji baalap boorda-barrang-ngandabat noonany.' ¹¹ Boordakiny-Kooranyi kadjiir waangki, 'Baalap boorda-maara-barrang noonany, ngarl noonang djena yoowart boorda-bama boyara.' "

¹² Yalga Jesus waangki, "Boordakiny-Kooranyi kadjiir waangki, 'Noonook yoowart djarnyak djona-karra noonang Boolanga-Yira.' " ¹³ Nginda Djenak nganitj Jesus-any djoniny-karriny yennar waral, baal wort-koorl.

Jesus malyak yakiny Galilee-yak

¹⁴ Karro Jesus korl-koorl kidji Kangya-Kooranyiyang mardayin nyiny baalany-bwora. Warda baalang kooramba-koorl alidja boodjeral. ¹⁵ Jesus karni-waangki moorta Maya-mayara-Kalyara-bwora, kidji moortaman kwabba-waangki baalang.

Jesus koorl Maya-maya-Kalyara Nazareth-al

¹⁶ Karro Jesus koorl Nazareth. Baal kwadja-maladja alidja karlamayal, kidji Kedela-Kooranyikal, baal koorl Maya-maya-Kalyara. Baal yiraba djinang-waangko Boordakiny-Kooranyi, ¹⁷ kidji baalap yanga baalany boordakiny Warda-Marridjinyang Isaiah. Baal yanganan mili-mili kidji djinbarranga bangka waangkiny:

¹⁸ "Boolanga-Yirang Kangya kwadja bwora-koorl nganyany,

narla baal mira nganyany barranginy

Warda-Kwabba winyan moortakak.

Baal kwadja waangki-koorl nganyany

warranginy yalkaran moortakak yatar-yan

kidji yanginy miyala-djinanginy miyala-birt moortakak,

kidji barranginy-yira moortany ngiyan ngarda-bilang-yan,

¹⁹ kidji waangkiny, 'Kedela kwadja yoowal-koorl

nginda Birdiyar boorda-barrang-ngangandabat baalang moorta.' "

²⁰ Jesus barrang-ballar mili-mili, yanga yakinak, kidji nyiny. Maya-maya-Kalyarakal, moortaman miyalitj baalany. ²¹ Baal waangki baalapany, "Nidja bangka Boordakiny-Kooranyikang karnany edjena nidja kedela, yeyi alimarn noonooka dwangka warrinya."

²² Moortaman kwabba-kaaditj baalang. Baalap kai-kai narla baalang kwabba-djil warrinya. Baalap waangki, "Baal Joseph-ang nop, wa?"

²³ Baal waangki baalapany, “Ngany kaaditj noonooka boorda waangki nidja bardip nganyak, ‘Malka, barra-barra noonaal!’ Noonooka kadjir boorda waangki nganyany, ‘Nidja noonang karlamayal, don noolonga-djin ngala dwangka, noolonga noonook kwadja don Capernaum-al.’”

²⁴ “Ngany warranga noonookany,” Jesus waangki, “Moorta yoowart kwabba-waangki Warda-Marridjinyang baalroo karlamayakal. ²⁵ Ni nganyak! Karnayal, boola yenanga wining Israel-al kedelalaral Elijah-kang. Yoowart kepa koorl mo wer bangka birokayang, kidji wara-wara kedelara yambo-koorl boodjera, kedelara mereny-birt. ²⁶ Yalga Boolanga-Yira yoowart waangki-koorl Elijah kenya moortak Israel-ang, yalga arda yenangak Zarephath-al boodjerakal Sidon-ang. ²⁷ Boola moorta alidjap minditj, kadak wara-morba, yalga Elijah yoowart barra-barra kenya baalapang, arda Naaman Syria-karlap.”

²⁸ Moortaman Maya-maya-Kalyara-bwora, baalap dwangka Jesus kidji baalap kaarang-kaarang-biny.

²⁹ Baalap yiraba kidji baalap yardjang Jesus kidji baalap bandak-barrang Jesus. Baalapang karlamaya nyiny kardal. Baalap malyak kwardiny Jesus kard-ngarda, ³⁰ yalga baal wokart-koorl didara mortakang kidji baal koorl baalang djooroot.

Mammarap kadak djenak-wara

³¹ Karro Jesus koorl Capernaum, karlamaya Galilee-kang. Kedela-Kooranyikal, baal karni-waangki moorta. ³² Moortaman dwangka Jesus. Baalap kai-kai-biny narla baal mardayin-djil waangki. ³³ Keny mammarap Maya-maya-Kalyarakal kwadja-nyinyiny. Keny djenak-wara wining baalany-bwora. Baal mardayin-djil waangki-djan: ³⁴ “Naa! Natj noonook koordook ngalang, Jesus Nazareth-karlap? Noonook koorl dargango ngalany, wa? Ngany kaaditji noonany. Noonook Boolanga-Yirang Warda-Marridjiny!”

³⁵ Jesus warranga djenak-wara, “Yoowart waangkiny! Bandak-koorl mammarap!” Djenak-wara ngarda-kwarda mammarap baalapang-booram kidji baal wort-koorl kidji yoowart bakkan baalany.

³⁶ Moortaman kardi kidji dandjo-waangki, “Natj nidja-nidja baalang warrinya? Nidja mammarap mardayin waangki kidji djenaka-wara bandak-koorl!” ³⁷ Kidji warda Jesus-ang yambo-koorl mandang boodjer.

Jesus barra-barra boola moorta

³⁸ Jesus wort-koorl Maya-maya-Kalyara kidji baal koorl Simon-ang maya-maya. Ngaangk Simon-ang koort-matang minditj-wara kidji kalarak, kidji baalap warranga Jesus baalang. ³⁹ Yok ngwoordiny ngarl Jesus koorl kidji baal yaaka yok-boongal. Jesus warranga minditjak wort-koorlo yok. Baalang minditj wort-koorl, kidji baal yiraba kidji baal kwadjin baalapang mereny kakatiny.

⁴⁰ Ngolanga ngangk-ngardak, moortaman barrang baalapang babina Jesus-ak, minditj-wara moorta. Baal maar-barrang baalapany kidji baal barra-barra mandang baalapany. ⁴¹ Djenaka-wara kardjir wandja boola moortakany, waangki-djaniny, “Noonook Boolanga-Yirang Nop!”

Jesus ngwidam waangki djenaka-wara, baalapany warranginy yoowart waangko narla djenaka-wara kaaditj Jesus nyiny Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl.

Jesus warranga Maya-maya-Kalyarakal

⁴² Ngangk-yira kidji Jesus wort-koorl Capernaum, kidji koorl doombart kwangkanak. Moorta malyak baalany koorl-djinanginy, kidji nginda baalap djinang baalany, baalap koordook nganitjak baalany kidji baalap ngakaka baalany yoowart wort-koorlak. ⁴³ Yalga Jesus waangki baalapany, “Ngany djarnyak koorl warma karlamayaka, warrango mortakany Warda-Kwabba, baalapany warranginy

Boodjerang Boolanga-Yirang Djelyibiny, narla Boolanga-Yira waangki-koorl nganyany dono nidja noolonga.”

⁴⁴ Ngarl Jesus warranga mandang Maya-mayara-Kalyara-bwora boodjerang.

5

Jesus mira koriyat ngooldjara-kambarniny

¹ Kedela koorl kidji Jesus yaaka walbaril Malar Gennesaret-ang. Moorta bilang warma moorta. Baalap yoowal-koorl ngarl baalap kayar dwangka Boolanga-Yirang warrinya. ² Jesus djinang koodjal wandaberira wabaril; mammarapa-djildjitiny kwadja-wandja wandaberika kidji baalapang kooda-djildjitiny kwadja kakaloorniny. ³ Jesus kana Simon-ang wandaberika kidji baal waangki Simon, “Wort-koorn walbar-boordak.” Jesus nyiny wandaberika kidji karni-waangki moortaman.

⁴ Nginda Jesus nganitj waangkiny, baal waangki Simon, “Koorl mordak kepak. Noonook wer noonang babina, ngardakwir noonookang koodaka kidji noonooka boorda barrang djildjita.”

⁵ “Birdiyar,” Simon waangki. “Ngala ngwidam-djil yaka mandang kadik kidji yoowart barrang djildjita. Yalga, bayinya noonook waangki, ngany boorda-ngardakwir koodaka.” ⁶ Baal ngardakwir koodaka kidji barrang boola-boola djildjita ngarl koodaka boordak djakan. ⁷ Ngarl baalap mira baalapang babina warma wandaberiyal. Baalap yoowal-koorl kidji maar-yanga baalapany. Baalap moorartitj koodjal wandaberira djildjitakal ngarl koodjal wandaberika boordak ngardal. ⁸ Nginda Simon Peter djinang natj edjena, baal boni-nanookawin Jesus-booram kidji baal waangki, “Wort-koorl nganyany, Birdiyar! Ngany wara-wara mammarap!”

⁹ Simon wer warma moorta kai-kai narla baalap kwadja barrang boola-boola djildjita. ¹⁰ Kardjir, Simon-ang babina, James wer John, Zebedee-kang nopa, baalap kai-kai.

Jesus waangki Simon, “Yoowart wayarn-abiny. Nidja kedela, noonook boorda kwadjin moorta dalanginy.” ¹¹ Baalap djookoorn baalapang wandaberika walbaral, kidji wandja moodlooka, kidji kambarn Jesus.

Jesus barra-barra mammarap

¹² Ngolonga, Jesus koorl warma karlamaya. Keny mammarap wining karlamayal, baal kadak wara-wara morba-minditj. Nginda baal djinang Jesus, baal djabalar kidji koort-koort Jesus, “Birdiyar, bayinya noonook koordook, noonook kayar-barra-barra nganyany!”

¹³ Jesus baka baalany. “Kaya, ngany koordook!” Jesus waangki, “Noonook barnan!” Winidjinbar, mammarapang minditj wandja baalany. ¹⁴ Jesus waangki baal, “Yoowart warranga moorta, yalga noonook koorl yakin-kooranyi kidji baal djinang-oola noonany. Nidja marlanga moortakak alidja noonook barra-barra-yan. Karro noonook koorl kidji yanga-narra, waral Moses-ang Warriny waangki.”

¹⁵ Yalga warda Jesus-ang yambo-koorl mandang boodjer. Boola moorta yoowal-koorl, dwangko Jesus. Minditj moorta yoowal-koorl kidji Jesus barra-barra baalapany.

¹⁶ Yalga Jesus doombart wort-koorl kwangkanak, waangkak Boolanga-Yira.

Jesus barra-barra maat-wara mammarap

¹⁷ Warma kedela, Jesus kwadja karni-waangkiny. Pharisees wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang, baalap kwadja nyininy bokadja. Baalap yoowal-koorl koorambayen Galilee-yal wer Judea wer Jerusalem. Boolanga-Yirakang mardayin nyiny Jesus-bwora kidji baal barra-barra minditj moorta.

¹⁸ Keny-keny mammarapa yoowal-koorl. Baal kanga minditj mammarap maya-ngwoorndinyal. Baal yoowart kayar-yana. Baalap koordook kango baalany maya-maya-bwora kidji yidja baalany Jesus-booram. ¹⁹ Yalga narla boola moorta, baalap yoowart kayar-djinang war kango baalany maya-maya-bwora. Ngarl baalap yira-kanga baalany boornookak. Baalap warn banan boornookal kidji baalang ngaraka maya-ngwoorndiny didara-bwora moortang Jesus-booram. ²⁰ Nginda Jesus djinang baalapang moorditj koort-karni, baal waangki mammarap, “Nganyang babin, noonang wara-doniny nyinya-nyinya-yan.”

²¹ Mammarapa-Warrinyang wer Pharisee-ya, baalap kwadjin danjo-waangkiny, “Ngiyan nidja mammarap? Baal yidjan Boolanga-Yira! Boolanga-Yira arda kayar-nyinya-nyinya wara-doniny!” ²² Jesus kaaditj moodlooka baalap kaaditjiny kidji baal waangki-djinang baalapany, “Nadjil noonooka nidja-nidja noolonga kaaditjiny? ²³ Natj kwabba warrinya ngany kayar-waangki? ‘Noonang wara-doniny nyinya-nyinak-yan?’ ka ‘Yiraba kidji yana?’ ²⁴ Ngarl ngany boorda-marlanga noonookany, nidja Boodjeral, Mammarapang Nop kadak mardayin wara doniny nyinya-nyinyiny.” Ngarl Jesus waangki minditj mammarapany, “Ngany warranga noonany, yiraba, djabban noonang maya-ngwoorndiny, kidji koorl noonang karlap!”

²⁵ Yeyi mammarap yiraba moortaman booram, baal djabban baalang maya-ngwoorndiny kidji koorl baalang karlap, Boolanga-Yirany yanganiny. ²⁶ Moortaman dandjo-dandjo kai-kai kidji wayarn-djil. Baalap yanganan Boolanga-Yira, waangkiny, “Natj kardiny noolonga ngala djinang nidja kedela!”

Levi kambarn Jesus

²⁷ Ngolanga nidja, Jesus bandak-koorl kidji baal djinang mammarap boya-barranginy. Baalang kol Levi. Jesus waangki baalany, “Kambarn nganyany!” ²⁸ Levi yiraba, wandja moodlooka, kidji baal kambarn Jesus.

²⁹ Karro Levi kakatar boola mereny wer djora baalang karlapal ngarl moorta kayar-ngarn Jesus-al. Boola moorta boya-barranginy wer warma moorta, baalap Levi-yang babina. ³⁰ Levi kardjir ngakaka Pharisee-ya wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang ngarl baalap kardjir yoowal-koorlak. Baalap kaarang-biny Jesus-ang ngooldjara-kambarnang, waangki-djinanginy, “Nadjil noonooka ngarniny wer djoriny moortayel boya-barranginy kidji warma wara moorta?”

³¹ Jesus waangki baalapany, “Koortamayara-kwabba moorta, baalap yoowart ngarnala malgar, yalga arda minditj moorta. ³² Ngany yoowart yoowal-koorl miro kwabba moorta narla baalap kayar wort-korang wara-doniny, arda wara moorta.”

Moorta waangki-djinang Jesus ngarninyang

³³ Moorta waangki Jesus, “Boola kedelara, John-ang ngooldjara-kambarn yoowart ngarn ka djora, yalga waangki Boolanga-Yira, kidji kardjir Pharisee-yang ngooldjara-kambarn. Arda noonang ngooldjara-kambarna ngarn mandang kedelaka.”

³⁴ Jesus waangki, “Natj noonooka kaaditj? Kedela koorta-barrangang, koort-maatang babina nyiny baalal. Baal kayar nganiti ngarniny, wa? Yoowart! ³⁵ Yalga kedela boorda yoowal-koorl nginda moorta boorda wort-barrang koort-maat, kidji karro baalap yoowart boorda ngarn mereny.”

³⁶ Jesus kardjir warranga baalapany nidja bardip, “Yoowart moort mingal karda milgar bwokang, kwabba warniny windang bwoka. Bayinya baalap don nidja, baalap boorda warn-wara milgar bwoka kidji karda milgar bwokang yoowart boorda windang bwoka-mokiny. ³⁷ Yoowart! Kidji moorta yoowart yidja milgar kepa-mardayin windang bwokooda bwora, narla milgar kepa-mardayin boorda torotawa bwokooda. Karro kepa boorda-darang kidji bwokooda boorda-takan. ³⁸ Yoowart! Noonooka djarnyak yidja milgar kepa-mardayin milgar bwokooda bwora! ³⁹ Kidji

moorta yoowart koordook milgar kepa-mardayin, ngolanga baalap djora windang kepa-mardayin. Baalap waangki, 'Windang kepa kwabba-ngatti!' "

6

Jesus waangki Kedela-Kooranyikang

¹ Kedela-Kooranyi yoowal-koorl. Jesus yana boodjeral kwolakang. Baalang ngooldjara-kambarn kwadjin kaata kwolakakang djabbaniny. Baalap yarrang-yarrang kaata baalapang maararal, kidji ngarn kwolaka. ² Pharisee-ya waangki-djinang, "Nadjil noonooka noolong doniny ngalang Warriny waangki noonooka yoowart djarnyak don Kedela-Kooranyikal?"

³ Jesus waangki baalapany, "Noonooka kwadja djinang-waangki noolongang David don nginda baal wer baalang mammarapa kwadja koboort-wirt, wa?"

⁴ "Baal koorl Boolanga-Yirang Mya-mya-bwora. Baalap kwadja yanga alidja mereny Boolanga-Yirak, yalga David barrang mereny kidji baal ngarn. Kidji baal kardjir yanga mereny baalang mammarapak. Yalga ngalang Warriny waangki: yoowart moort kayar ngarn alidja mereny, yalga arda yakina-kooranyi, baalap kayar-ngarn alidja mereny."

⁵ Kidji karro Jesus waangki, "Mammarapang Nop, baal nyiny Birdiyar Kedela-Kooranyikang."

Mammarap kadak maar-wara

⁶ Warma Kedela-Kooranyi, Jesus koorl Maya-maya-Kalyara-bwora kidji baal karni-waangki moortany. Keny mammarap alidja nyinyiny, baal yoowart kayar kalbang baalang maar-ngwoornmoorn. ⁷ Mammarapa Warrinyang wer Pharisee-ya, baalap koordook djirina Jesus wara-doninyang ngarl baalap koorl-djinang war. Ngarl baalap yaaka baalany miyalitjiny, djinango bayinya Jesus boorda-barra-barra nidja mammarap Kedela-Kooranyikal. ⁸ Yalga Jesus kaaditj baalapang kaaditjiny kidji baal waangki mammarapany, "Yiraba kidji yoowal-koorl ngany-booram." Mammarap yiraba. ⁹ Karro Jesus waangki baalapany, "Ngany waangki-djinang noonookany ngalang Warrinyang. Natj ngala kayar-don Kedela-Kooranyikal? Maar-yanga moorta ka bakkan moorta? Barrang-ngandabat morta ka dargang moortaka? Natj kwabba noolong ngala kayar don?" ¹⁰ Jesus miyalitj mandang baalapany, karro baal waangki mammarap, "Yanga noonang maar nganyak." Baal don nidja, kidji noonang maar barra-barra-yan.

¹¹ Baalap kaarang-kaarang-biny kidji kwadjin dandjo-dandjo waangki natj baalap kayar-don Jesus-ak.

Jesus-ang ngooldjara-kambarn

¹² Alidja kedela, Jesus koorl kard-yira, Boolanga-Yirakany waangkiny. Baal naan-yaaka kadikang ¹³ Ngangk yira-koorl kidji Jesus waangki-yoowal-koorl baalang ngooldjara-kambarn. Baal barrang maar-djen-koodjal baalapang kidji kolitj baalapany 'Moorta Ngany Waangki-Koorl': ¹⁴ Simon (Jesus kolitj baalany 'Peter') wer baalang ngooni Andrew, James wer John, Philip wer Bartholomew; ¹⁵ Matthew wer Thomas, James (Alphaeus-ang nop), wer Simon, kol-yan 'Mammarap Karni Judea-kang'; ¹⁶ Judas (James-ang nop), wer Judas Iscariot - baal kobat-kobatan-biny.

Jesus karni-waangki kidji barra-barra

¹⁷ Ngolonga Jesus wer baalang ngooldjara-kambarn ngarda-koorl kardon, Jesus yaaka niyandapal. Boola baalang ngooldjara-kambarn yaaka baalyel. Boola moorta yoowal-koorl koorambayen, Judea-yen wer Jerusalem-yen wer karlamayaka warlbaral Tyre-ang wer Sidon. ¹⁸ Baalap yoowal-koorl alo Jesus kidji ngarl Jesus

kayar-barra-barra baalapany. ¹⁹ Moortaman koordook Jesus. Baalap baka baalany narla mardayin koorliny baalyen. Jesus barra-barra moortaman.

Koort-kwabba wer koort-wara

²⁰ Jesus miyalitj baalang ngooldjara-kambarn kidji baal waangki:

“Boolanga-Yira kwabba boorda-don

noonookak moorta winyan yeyi;

Noonooka kadak Boodjer Boolanga Yira Djelyibiny

²¹ “Boolanga-Yira kwabba boorda-don noonookak

moorta koboort-wirt yeyi.

Noonookang koboortla boorda-moorart!

Boolanga-Yira kwabba boorda-don noonookak

moorta wal-waliny yeyi.

Noonooka boorda kawa!

²² “Boolanga-Yira kwabba boorda don noonookak nginda moorta koort-djal noonookany, nginda moorta wort-korang noonookany, nginda baalap wara-waangki noonookany, kidji baalap kalyam noonookang, arda narla Mammarapang Nopang!

²³ Noonooka boorda djoorab-djoorab-biny nginda nidja edjena, kidji koort-kwabba kabori, narla Boolanga-Yira boorda yanga noonookany boola moorditj ngoolonga, noolonga Boolanga-Yirang Boodjerang. Nidja-nidja moorta, baalapang maam-inrama don noolonga-djin Boolanga-Yirang Warda-Marridjinyak.

²⁴ “Yalga wara-wara-djil noonookang moorta boola boya-kadak yeyi!

Noonooka kwadja-wining noonookang djoorab ngandabat!

²⁵ “Wara-wara-djil noonookang moorta boola mereny-kadak yeyi.

Noonook boorda koboort-wirt!

Wara-wara-djil noonookang moorta kawiny yeyi!

Noonook boorda-koort-wara kidji walwaliny!

²⁶ “Wara-wara-djil nginda moortaman kwabba-waangki noonookang! Baalapang maam-inrama waangki noolonga-djin nginda baalapil waangki kalyaminy Warda-Marridjinyany.”

Noonook woonya noonang boomboorman

²⁷ “Yalga noonooka ni! Ngany warranga noonookany: bayinya moorta koor-dook bakkano noonany, noonook djarnyak woonya baalapany; bayinya moorta koort-djal noonany, noonook djarnyak kwabba-don baalapany; ²⁸ bayinya moorta wara-waangki noonany, noonook djarnyak nyinya-nyinya baalapany, kidji bayinya moorta wara-don noonany, noonook djarnyak waangki Boolanga-Yirakany baalapang. ²⁹ Bayinya moorta bama noonany kenya kalyatal, noonook djarnyak waangki baalapany, baalap kardjir kayar-bama noonang warma kalyatal. Bayinya moorta ngakilya noonang bwoka, noonook djarnyak waangki baalapany, baalap kardjir kayar-barrang noonang warma bwoka. ³⁰ Bayinya moortaman ngakaka noonany noolonga, yanga baalapany. Kidji bayinya moorta barrang noonang noolonga, yoowart ngakaka baalapany kenya noolonga korl-yanginy. ³¹ Noonook djarnyak don warma moortakang, noolonga noonook koordook baalapany dono noonang.

³² “Bayinya noonook woonya moortany, arda bayinya baalap woonya noonany, nadjil noonook boorda yanganan-yan? Wara moorta woonya moortany bayinya baalap woonya baalapany! ³³ Kidji bayinya noonooka arda kwabba-don moortak bayinya baalap kwabba don noonany, nadjil noonook boorda yanganan-yan? Wara moorta alidja don! ³⁴ Kidji bayinya noonook arda yanga noolonga moortak bayinya noonook kaaditj baalap boorda-korl-yanga noonak, nadjil noonook boordayanganan-yan? Wara moorta yanga noolonga moortak kidji korl-barrang noolonga-

djin! ³⁵ Yoowart! Woonya moorta ngiyan koort-djal noonany kidji kwabba-don

balaapak. Yanga noolonga moortakak kidji yoowart koordook moortakany noolonga korl-yanginy. Karro noonooka boorda yanga-yan boola noolonga kidji noonooka boorda Boolanga-Yirakang koorlangka-biny. Narla Boolanga-Yira kardjir kwabba don moortakak ngiyan yoowart yanganan baalany kidji kardjir wara-wara moortakak.
³⁶ Noonooka djarnyak ngorna-kwabba moortakany, noonang Maaman-mokiny, baal ngorna-kwabba moortakany.”

Djirininy warma moorta

³⁷ “Yoowart djirin warma moortany kidji Boolanga-Yira yoowart boorda djirin noonookany. Yoowart djin-bama warma moortany kidji Boolanga-Yira yoowart boorda djin-bama noonookany. Yinya-yinya warma moortany kidji Boolanga-Yira boorda yinya-yinya noonookany. ³⁸ Yanga warma moortak kidji Boolanga-Yira boorda yanga noonookak. Bandedjil, noonooka boorda yanga-yan wobatiny kooda, kidji Boolanga-Yira boorda-yanga boola noolonga noonookang maara-bwora, mandang noonooka kayar-maar-barrang. War noonooka yanga warma moortak, alitja war-djin, Boolanga-Yira boorda-yanga noonookak.”

³⁹ Jesus waangki baalapany nidja bardip, “Keny miyala-birt mammarap, baal yoowart kayar booram-koorl warma moort. Bayinya baal don nidja, koodjal moorta boorda-djabalar karrab-bwora. ⁴⁰ Moort ngiyan ala baalang birdiyarang kwabba karni-waangkiny, baal yoowart yilak moorditj-ngatta-biny nadjang baalang birdiyar. Yalga moortaman ngiyan ala baalapang birdiyar, kidji kambarn baalany, nginda baalap nganitj, karro baalap boorda birdiyar-djin-abiny.

⁴¹ Nadjil noonook djinang dalba noonang ngooniyang miyal-bwora, yalga noonook yoowart djinang boorn noonroo miyal-bwora? ⁴² Yarn noonook kayar-waangki noonang ngooniyany, ‘Nganyang ngoony, ngany djabban-oola dalba noonang miyalyen,’ yalga noonook yoowart yoowal djinang boorn noonang miyal-bwora? Noonook koolyoomitj! Wort-barrang boorn noonang miyalyen. Karro noonook boorda kwabba djinang kidji kayar djabban dalba noonang ngooniyang miyalyen.”

Boorna wer baalapang djildji

⁴³ “Kwabba boorn yoowart yidja wara djildji kidji wara boorn yoowart yidja kwabba djildji. ⁴⁴ Moorta kaaditj mandang boorna narla djildji baalap yidja. Noonooka yoowart barrang kwonding mornitjajen. Noonooka yoowart barrang kamak marlakayen. ⁴⁵ Kwabba mammarap kadak kwabba noolonga baalang koortal ngarl baal bandak-barrang kwabba nooloonga. Wara mammarap kadak wara noolonga baalang koortal ngarl baal bandak-barrang wara nooloonga. Djaa waangki noolonga natj bandak-koorl koortany.”

Moorta koodjal warn maya-maya

⁴⁶ “Nadjil noonooka kolitj nganyany, ‘Birdiyar, Birdiyar,’ yalga noonooka yoowart don natj ngany warranga noonookany? ⁴⁷ Bayinya moort yoowal-koorl nganyany kidji baal dwangka nganyang warrinya kidji baal don natj ngany waangki, ngany boordawarranga noonookany natj baal-mokiny. ⁴⁸ Baal mammarap-mokiny baalang maya-maya warniny; baal biyan karrab mordak kidji baal ngarda-yidja baalang maya-maya boyal. Bilya wobata kidja bama baalang maya-maya yalga kepa yoowart kayar-yoorang-yoorang maya-maya, narla baal kwabba warn maya-maya. ⁴⁹ Yalga moort ngiyan dwangka nganyang warrinya yalga yoowart don natj ngany waangki, baal mammarap-mokiny ngiyan warn baalang maya-maya, yalga baal yoowart ngarda-yidja baalang maya-maya boyal. Bilya wobata kidji bama baalang maya-maya kidji maya-maya yilak-yilak djabalar. Maya-maya wara-djil djabalar!”

7

Jesus barra-barra birdiyarang Rome-ang yakin

¹ Ngolanga Jesus nganitj noolonga nidja-nidja waangkiny moortakak, baal koorl Capernaum. ² Birdiyar mammarapang bakadjiny Rome-ang, baal wining alidja kalamayal. Birdiyar woonya baalang yakin yalga yakin minditj-wara kidji noyitj-ngat. ³ Nginda birdiyar dwangka Jesus-ang, baal waangki-koorl warda-kadak mammarapa Judea-kang Jesus-ak, baalany ngakakiny bayinya baal kayar koorl kidji barra-barra baalang yakin. ⁴ Baalap yoowal-koorl Jesus-any kidji baalap koort-koort baalany, "Nidja kwabba-djil mammarap kidji noonook doora maar-yanga baalany. ⁵ Baal woonya ngalang moorta kidji baal warn ngalang Maya-maya-Kalyara."

⁶ Ngarl Jesus koorl baalapyel. Nginda baal boordak-koorl maya-maya, birdiyar waangki-koorl baalang babina. Baal warranga Jesus, "Birdiyar, noonook yoowart doora koorl. Ngany yoowart kwabba-kinyak. Noonook yoowart doora bwora-koorl nganyang maya-maya, ⁷ kidji ngany kaaditj, ngany yoowart kwabba-kinyak koorlo noonook. Arda waangki, kidji nganyang mammarap boorda-barra-barra-yan. ⁸ Ngany kardjir mammarap birdiyar-boorong. Baal yira-yaaka nganyang yalga boola mammarapa-bakadjiny ngarda-nyiny nganyany. Ngany warranga nidja mammarap, 'Wort-koorl!' kidji baal koorl. Ngany warranga alidja mammarap, 'Yoowal-koorl!' kidji baal yoowal-koorl. Kidji ngany warranga nganyang yakin, 'Don nidja!' Kidji baal don."

⁹ Jesus dwangka nidja kidji baal kai-kai. Boola moorta kambarn Jesus. Baal korang kidji waangki, "Ngany warranga noonook, ngany yoowart djinang koort-karni nidja mammarap-djin, yoowart Israel-al, yoowart!"

¹⁰ Moorta yana-waangki korl-koorl birdiyarang maya-maya kidji baalap djinang baalang yakin barra-barra-yan.

Jesus yanga ngandabat yenangang nopak

¹¹ Kayida ngolanga, Jesus koorl karlamaya, Nain. Baalang ngooldjara wer boola warma moorta kambarn baalany. ¹² Yeyi baal koorl bida karlamayang. Moorta boola bandak-koorliny. Baal wal-waliny kidji noyitj mammarap kanginy, arda nop yokang. Baal yenang. Boola moorta karlamayang yana baalyel. ¹³ Jesus djinang yok. Baal koort-wara-djil kidji waangki baalany, "Yoowart wal-wal." ¹⁴ Karro Jesus boordak-yana kidji baal baka noyitj mammarapang maya-ngwoorndiny. Mammarapa baalany kanginy, baalap nganitj. Jesus waangki, "Koolambidi! Yiraba, ngany warranga noonany!" ¹⁵ Noyitj mammarap yira-nyiny kidji malyak waangkiny, kidji Jesus korl-yanga nop baalang ngaangkak.

¹⁶ Baalap mandang wayarn-djil kidji yanganan Boolanga-Yira. Baalap waangki, "Keny moorditj Warda-Marridjiny kardakor-koorl ngalany! Boolanga-Yira kwadja-yoowal-koorl barrangak-ngandabat ngalany!" ¹⁷ Nidja warda Jesus-ang kooramba-koorl alidja boodjeral wer boola boordak boodjera.

Moorta yana-waangki yoowal-koorl John-yen

¹⁸ Nginda John-ang ngooldjara-kambarn warranga baalany nidja-nidja noolonga, baal mira koodjal baalapang ¹⁹ kidji waangki-koorl koodjal Birdiyarak, waangki-djinanginy, "Noonook alidja Keny Mammarap, Keny yoowal-koorliny. Ka ngala djarnyak nganayaka warma mammarap?"

²⁰ Koodjal Jesus koorl, kidji koodjal waangki, "John-Kakaloorniny waangki-koorl ngalany, waangki-djinanginy bayinya noonook alidja Keny Mammarap. John waangki alidja baal yoowal-koorliny. Ka ngala djarnyak nganayaka warma mammarap?"

²¹ Nidja kedela, Jesus kwadja-barra-barra boola moorta baalapang minditji, morba-wara wer djenaka-wara, kidji yanga miyaliny boola miyal-birt moortakak. ²² Jesus

waangki John-ang ngooldjarany, “Korl-koorl John-ak kidji warranga baalany nidja-nidja noolonga noonooka kwadja-djinang wer dwangka. Miyal-birt moorta kayar djinang, maat-wara moorta kayar-yana, moorta morba-wara-boorong barnan-biny, dwangka-birt moorta kayar dwangka, noyitj moorta yiraba-yan ngandabatal, Warda-Kwabba warranga-yan winyan moortakak. ²³ Boolanga-Yira boorda yanga-kwabba moortany, bayinya baalap yoowart wandja nganyang karni.”

²⁴ Ngolanga John-ang ngooldjara wort-koorl, Jesus kwadjin waangkiny baalang moortaman-ak, “Nginda noonooka bandak-koorl John-ak kwangkanal, natj noonooka koordook djinango? Djilbar ngaliny marral? ²⁵ Natj noonooka koorl djinango? Mamarap bwoka kwabbalitj wandanginy? Moorta boya boola-kadak, bwoka kwabbalitj wandanginy, noonooka arda djinang baalapany moorditj maya-maya-bwora!

²⁶ “Noonooka warranga nganyany, natj noonooka bandak-koorl djinango? Warda-Marridjiny? Kaya, karnayal, yalga noonooka djinang noolong moorditj-ngatti, yoowart arda Warda-Marridjiny. ²⁷ Narla Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki nidja mammarapang, John, ‘Boolanga-Yira waangki, “Ngany boorda-waangki-koorl nganyang moort yana-waangki noonook-kwadjat, noonang djooroot barnaniny.”’” ²⁸ Jesus waangki, “Ngany warranga noonookany, John moorditj-ngatti mammarap nadjang moortaman, moorta kwadja-wining kwidjang wer moorta wining nidja kedela. Yalga nyitanga moort Boodjeral Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny, baal moorditj-ngatti nadjang John.”

²⁹ Moortaman dwangka John; mammarapa boya-barranginy kadjir dwangka Boolanga-Yirakang karni, kidji baalap koorl John-any narla baal kayar kakaloorni baalapany. ³⁰ Yalga Pharisee-ya wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang, baalap wort-korang. Baalap yoowart koordook Boolanga-Yirang noolonga, noolonga Boolanga-Yira koordook baalapany doniny kidji baalap yoowart koorl John-ak kakaloorninyang.

³¹ Jesus karro-waangki, “Yeyi natj ngany kayar-waangki moortakang nidja kedela? Baalap natj moorta-mokiny? ³² Baalap koorlangka-mokiny mandjaral nyinyiny. Keny boongal mira warmak, ‘Ngala yedi-waangki koort-matang, yalga noonooka yoowart kobori! Ngala yedi-waangki wanikang, yalga noonooka yoowart wal-wal!’” ³³ John-Kakaloorniny koorl. Baal yoowart ngarn boola kedelara kidji baal yoowart djora kepa-moorditj, kidji noonooka waangki, ‘Djenak-wara baal-bwora!’” ³⁴ Mammarapang Nop koorl, baal ngarn wer djora, kidji noonooka waangki, ‘Djinang nidja mammarap! Baal ngabatj koboort kidji baal djora kepa-mardayin. Baal babin-biny mammarapang boya-barranginy kidji warma wara-wara moorta’” ³⁵ Yalga noonooka kayar djinang Boolanga-Yirakang karni moortamanal ngiyan dwangka karni kidji maar-barrang karni.”

Jesus koorl Pharisee-yang maya-maya

³⁶ Keny Pharisee ngakaka Jesus-any ngarnak wer djorak baalyel, kidji Jesus koorl baalang maya-maya kidji nyiny ngarno wer djorno. ³⁷ Alidja karlamayakal, keny karra-wara yok wining. Baal dwangka Jesus-ang ngarniny wer djoriny Pharisee-ang maya-maya-bwora. Ngarl baal barrang kooda-boya, moorart boyin-bandinang ³⁸ kidji baal yaaka Jesus-ngoolya, wal-waliny kidji Jesus-ang djena yalyetiny baalang mingalal. Karro baal yindjaran Jesus-ang djena baalang djoombakal, nindyan Jesus-ang djena kidji baal nabba baalang djena boyin-bandinal. ³⁹ Pharisee djinang nidja noolong, kidji baal waangki baalaal, “Bayinya nidja mammarap karnayal nyiny Warda-Marridjiny, baal boorda kaaditj nidja yokany wer baalang karra-wara!”

⁴⁰ Jesus waangki baalany, “Simon, ngany boorda warranga noonany keny noolong.” “Kaya, Birdiyar,” baal waangki, “Warranga nganyany.”

⁴¹ Jesus malyak waangkiny, “Koodjal mammarapa djarnyak wort-yanga boya birdiyarak ngiyan narla baal yanga boya baalapak kwadjat. Keny mammarap djarnyak wort-yanga 500 boyara, kidji warma mammarap 50 boyara. ⁴² Koodjal mammarapa yoowart kayar wort-yanga boya ngarl birdiyar nyina-nyina koodjal mammarapany mandang boya. Karro natj mammarap boorda woonya birdiyar moorditj-ngatti?”

⁴³ Simon waangki, “Ngany waangki, mammarap ngiyan wort-yanga 500 boyara. Birdiyar nyinya-nyinya baalany boolanga boya.” ⁴⁴ Karro Jesus korang yokak kidji waangki Simon, “Noonook djinang nidja yok? Ngany bwora-koorl baalang maya-maya, kidji noonook yoowart yanga nganyany kepa nganyang djena, yalga baal kwadja-kakaloorni nganyang djena baalang mingalal, kidji yindjaran nganyang djena baalang djoombakal. ⁴⁵ Noonook yoowart kalyara nganyany nindyanal, yalga baal yoowart nganitj nganyang djena nindyaniny ngolonga ngany yoowal-koorl. ⁴⁶ Noonook yoowart yanga nganyany boyin koorayin nganyang kaat, yalga baal nabba nganyang djena boyin-bandinal ⁴⁷ Karro ngany warranga noonany, narla baal yanga boola woonya, ngala kayar-djinang marlanga. Baalang boola wara-doniny nyinya-nyinya-yan. Yalga moort ngiyan nyinya-nyinya-yan nyit noolonga, baal nyit woonya.”

⁴⁸ Karro Jesus waangki yokany, “Noonang wara-doniny nyinya-nyinya-yan.”

⁴⁹ Warma moorta nyinyiny ngarniny wer djoriny, baalap malyak dandjo-waangkiny, “Ngiyan nidja baal? Baal kayar-nyinya-nyinya wara-doniny, wa?”

⁵⁰ Yalga Jesus waangki yokany, “Noonang koort-karni barrang-ngandabat noonany. Koorl nakalal.”

8

Yokaman Jesus kambarniny

¹ Ngolonga, Jesus koorl mandang bangka boodjerang, Warda-Kwabba warranginy, warda Boodjerang Boolanga-Yirang Djelyibiny. Maar-djen-koodjal ngooldjara-kambarn koorl baalyel, ² kidji kardjir yoka ngiyan Jesus kwadja-barra-barra baalapang djenaka-wara wer menditj. Mary (kol Magdalene) – Jesus kwadja-yekan maar-koodjal djenaka-wara baal-bandak; ³ wer Joanna, Chuza-kang koort-maat, birdiyar Herod-ang maya-maya; wer Susanna, wer boola warma yoka. Baalap yanga baalapang boya Jesus-ak wer baalang ngooldjara, baalapany maar-yanginy.

Bardip mammarapang kwolaka niraniny

⁴ Boola Moorta koorl Jesus-ak mandang karlamayayen. Nginda baalap dandjo-dandjo koorl, Jesus warranga baalapany nidja bardip:

⁵ “Keny kedela, mammarap bandak-koorl, kwolaka niraniny. Baal niran kwolaka boodjer-bwora, yalga kenya-kenya kwolaka djabalar djoorootal. Moorta kana kwolaka kidji djerta ngarn baalapany. ⁶ Keny-kenya kwolaka djabalar boya-boodjeral. Kwolaka malatj, yalga dilbika yindjaran-biny narla yoowart kepa boodjeral. ⁷ Keny-kenya kwolaka djabalar mornitja-kardakor. Mornitja wer kwolaka dandjo-malatj kidji mornitja dargang kwabba kwolakany. ⁸ Yalga kenya-kenya kwolaka djabalar kwabba boodjeral; kwolaka malatj kidji yanga boola-ngatti kwolaka, boola-boola kwolaka.” Kidji Jesus nganitj baalang bardip, waangkiny, “Karro ni, bayinya noonooka dwangka-kadak!”

Karni Jesus-ang bardipakang

⁹ Jesus-ang ngooldjara waangki-djinang baalany, “Natj karni bardipang?” ¹⁰ Jesus waangki, “Ngany kwadja yanga noonookany kaaditjiny kobinakang Boodjerang Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny, yalga warma moorta dwangka karni bardial, ngarl baalap miyalitj-pa, yalga yoowart djinang, kidji baalap dwangka-pa, yalga yoowart kaaditj.”

Jesus warranga karni bardipang kwolakang

¹¹ “Nidja karni bardip-bwora. Kwolaka Boolanga-Yirakang Warriny-mokiny. ¹² Kwolaka djoorotal djabalariny moorta-mokiny: baal dwangka Warriny yalga ngolanga, Djenak koorl kidji baal wort-barrang karni baalapang koort-yen. Djenak nganitj baalapany djinang-karniny kidji baal nganitj baalapany barrang-ngandabat-yan. ¹³ Kwolaka boya-boodjeral djabalariny moorta-mokiny: baalap dwangka karni, kidji djoorab maar-barrang karni. Yalga karni yoowart mordak-koorl baalap-bwora; baalap maar-barrang karni arda djikang yalga nginda kedela djoniny-karrinyang koorl, baalap wort-djabalar. ¹⁴ Kwolaka mornitja kardakor djabalariny moorta-mokiny: baalap dwangka, yalga ngwidam noolonga yoowal-koorl ka boola boya ka noolonga baalap koort-djinang. Nidja-nidja noolonga wort-koorna kwolaka ngarl djildji yoowart boorda-malatj. ¹⁵ Kwolaka kwabba boodjeral djabalariny moorta-mokiny: baalap dwangka Warriny kidji maar-barrang karni baalang koorta-bwora, kwabba wer doorgool koorta, kidji baalap mardayin-biny kidji yidja djildji.”

Karla-maat ballaridjiny

¹⁶ “Yoowart moort dookoon karla-maat kidji ballaridja binari. Baal yoowart yidja karla-maat kooda-ngarda ka maya-ngwoorndiny-ngarda. Yoowart, baal yira-yidja karla-maat ngarl moorta kayar-djinang binari karlang bayinya baalap koorl maya-mayak. ¹⁷ Moodlooka moorta ballaridja boorda barrang-djinang-yan kidji noolonga moorta dengkoor boorda barrang-yan binari-bwora.

¹⁸ “Karro noonooka yoowart djarnyak wallar noolongakang noonooka dwangka; narla moorta noolong-kadak, baalap boorda-yanga-yan noolonga-ngatti, yalga moorta yoowart noolong-kadak, baalapang nyit noolonga baalap kaaditj baalap kadak, moodlooka boorda-wort-barrang-yan.”

Jesus-ang ngaangk wer ngooniya

¹⁹ Jesus-ang ngaangk wer baalang ngooniya koorl baalak, yalga baalap yoowart kayar-kalyara narla boola-boola moorta. ²⁰ Warma moort warranga Jesus-any, “Noonang ngaangk wer ngooniya bandak-yaakiny. Baalap koordook djiningo noonany.” ²¹ Jesus warranga baalapany, “Nganyang ngaangk wer ngooniya, baalap moorta ngiyan dwangka Boolanga-Yirakang Warriny kidji don baal.”

Jesus nakalitj balarany

²² Keny kedela, Jesus wer baalang ngooldjara bwora-koorl wandaberi. Jesus waangki baalapany, “Ngala yambo-koorl-oola warma boongal malakang.” Ngarl baalap malyak koorliny ²³ Alimarn baalap koorl, Jesus ngwoornda kidji bidjar. Yeyi yirakal, balarany nooyang mala-yambo.

Kepa kwadjin wandaberi moorartiny kidji mandang baalapang boordak mor-dakaniny. ²⁴ Ngooldjara koorl Jesus-any kidji yikkan baalany. “Birdiyar! Birdiyar! Ngala boorda wanni!”

Jesus djerramin kidji waangki balarany wer ngayanga. Baalap nganitj kidji moodlooka nakal-biny. ²⁵ Karro Jesus waangki ngooldjarakany, “Windji noonookang koort-karni?” Yalga baalap kai-kai wer wayarn, kidji dandjo-waangki, “Ngiyan nidja mammarap? Baal waangki balarany wer ngayanga kidji baalap don natj baal waangki!”

Jesus barra-barra mammarap djenaka-wara-kadak

²⁶ Jesus wer baalang ngooldjara koorl wandaberial boodjerak Gerasa-kang, yambo Mala Galilee. ²⁷ Alimarn Jesus kana walbaral, mammarap karlamayayen kalayara baalany. Boola djenaka-wara wining baal-bwora. Boola biroka, nidja mammarap koorl bwoka-birt kidji yoowart naan-yaaka maya-mayal, yalga baal naan-yaaka

karraba-bwora noyitjang. ²⁸ Nginda baal djinang Jesus-any, baal waangki-djan, ngarda-kwarda baalaal Jesus-ang djenakal, kidji waangki-djan, “Jesus, Boolanga-Yirakang Nop! Natj noonook koordook nganyang? Ngany koort-koort noonany, yoowart djin-bama nganyany!” ²⁹ Baal waangki nidja narla Jesus kwadja-warranga djenaka-wara, ‘Bandak-koorl baalany!’ Djenaka-wara kalyakool yardjang baalany. Moorta wangarn baalany kidja yadarn baalang djena wer maara madjikal, yalga baal kayar-djakan madji kidji djenaka-wara bandak-yekan baalany kwangkanak.

³⁰ Jesus waangki-djinang baal, “Natj noonang kol?”

“Nganyang kol ‘Boola’,” baal waangki, “Narla boola djenaka-wara wining ngany-bwora.” ³¹ Mandang djenaka-wara koort-koort Jesus-any yoowart waangki-koorl baalapany mayart karrab-bwora.

³² Boordak alidjap, boola dwordoka ngarniny kardal. Ngarl djenaka-wara koort-koort Jesus, ‘Waangki-koorl ngalany dwordoka-bwora!’ Kidji Jesus waangki-koorl baalapany. ³³ Baalap bandak-koorl mammarapany kidji baalap koorl dwordoka-bwora. Mandang dwordoka djakoorl dandjo-dandjo kowa-ngarda mala-bwora kidji baalap mordakan. ³⁴ Moorta dwordoka-yel kwadja-yakiny, baalap djinang natj edjena, ngarl baalap wort-koorl maya-mayakak wer karlamayakak boodjeral kidji baalap warranga warda. ³⁵ Moorta bandak-koorl djinanginy natj kwadja edjeniny. Baalap yoowal-koorl Jesus-any kidji baalap djinang mammarapany. Mandang djenaka-wara kwadja-wort-koorl. Baal nyiny Jesus-ang djena-boordak, baalang bwoka wandanginy kidji doorkool baalang kaat-bwora. Ngarl mandang baalapang wayarn. ³⁶ Moorta ngiyan djinang natj edjena, baalap warranga mandang warma moortany yarn Jesus kwadja-barra-barra mammarapany. ³⁷ Karro moortaman alidjap ngakaka Jesus wort-koorlo narla baalap wayarn-djin. Ngarl Jesus koorl wandaberi-bwora kidji wort-koorl. ³⁸ Mammarap ngiyan kwadja-barra-barra-yan boola djenaka-warang, baal koort-koort Jesus-any, “Ngany koordook koorlo noonook-yel.” Yalga Jesus waangki-wort-koorl baalany, waangkiny, ³⁹ “Korl-koorl noonang maya-maya kidji warranga moorta natj Boolanga-Yira kwadja-don noonang.” Mammarap yambo-koorl karlamaya, waangkiny natj Jesus kwadja-don baalang.

Jesus barra-barra koodjal yoka

⁴⁰ Nginda Jesus korl-koorl warma boongal malakang, moorta djoorab-biny baalany djinanginy, narla moortaman kwadja-kwidiny baalany. ⁴¹ Karro mammarap kol Jairus baal koorl; baal birdiyar Maya-maya Kalyarakang. Baal ngarda-djabalar Jesus-ang djenal kidji koort-koort Jesus-any yoowal-koorlo baalang maya-maya, ⁴² narla baalang kenya kowart kwadja-wanniny. Baal maar-djen-koodjal biroka-kadak.

Jesus yana djoorootal kidji boola moorta kambarn baalany. ⁴³ Keny yok yana baalapany kardakor. Baal minditj-wara kidji baal kwadja-ngobiny maar-djen-koodjal biroka. Baal kwadja-banitj mandang baalang boya malkang, yalga yoowart kenya kayar-barra-barra baalany. ⁴⁴ Baal yana moorta kardakor Jesus-ngolanga kidji baal baka ngardanga baalang bwokang. Baalang ngobiny yilak-yilak nganitj. ⁴⁵ Jesus waangki-djinang, “Ngiyan baka nganyany?” Mandang baalap waangki, “Yoowart ngany.” Yalga Peter waangki, “Birdiyar, moortaman noonany kamo-kooliny kidji noonany bilanginy.”

⁴⁶ Yalga Jesus waangki, “Keny moort baka nganyany, narla ngany kaaditj nginda mardayin bandak-koorl nganyang.” ⁴⁷ Yok djinang natj Jesus kaaditj baal kwadja-baka baalany, ngarl baal yoowal-koorl koorgonginy kidji baal ngarda-djabalar Jesus-ang djenakal. Moortaman booram baal warranga Jesus nadjil baal kwadja-baka baalany kidji yarn baal kwadja-barra-barra-yan winidjinbar. ⁴⁸ Jesus waangki

baalany, “Nganyang kowart, noonang koort-karni warn noonany koortamayara-kwabba. Koorl nakalal.”

⁴⁹ Alimarn Jesus waangkiny, moort yana-waangki yoowal-koorl birdiyarang maya-maya-yen. Baal waangki Jairus-any, “Noonang kowart wanni. Nganitj Birdiyar karradjaliny yeyi.” ⁵⁰ Yalga Jesus dwangka baalany kidji waangki Jairus-any, “Yoowart mayirak, arda djinang-karni, kidji baal boorda-barra-barra-yan.”

⁵¹ Nginda Jesus koorl maya-maya, baal warranga moortaman yoowart koorlo maya-maya-bwora baalyel, arda Peter, John wer James, wer maaman wer ngaangk koorlangang. ⁵² Moortaman kwadja-wal-waliny kidji mayirakiny koorlangang. Jesus waangki, “Yoowart wal-waliny! Koorlang yoowart noyitj, baal arda ngwoorndiny!”

⁵³ Moortaman yidjan Jesus-any, narla baalap kaaditj baal kwadja-noyitj. ⁵⁴ Yalga Jesus barrang baalang maar kidji mira, “Yiraba, koorlang!” ⁵⁵ Baalang ngandabat korl-koorl, kidji baal yilak-yilak yaaka, kidji Jesus warranga baalapany yango baalany mereny wer djaatj ngarnak. ⁵⁶ Baalang maaman wer ngaangk kwadja-kardi, yalga Jesus waangki koodjalany, koodjal yoowart djarnyak warranga moortakany natj edjena.

9

Jesus waangki-koorl baalang ngooldjara-kambarna

¹ Jesus dandjo-mira baalang maar-djen-koodjal ngooldjara-kambarna kidji yanga baalapany mardayin wer moorditj bandak-yekano mandang djenaka-wara kidji barra-barro minditj moorta. ² Karro Jesus waangki-koorl baalapany warrango moorta Boodjerang Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny, kidji moorta minditj barra-barro. ³ Yalga koryat, Jesus waangki baalapany, “Yoowart kanga keney nooloon noonookal djoorootal noonooka boorda-marridja: yoowart boorn-yaniny, yoowart kooda koort-koortiny, yoowart boya kidji yoowart warma bwoka. ⁴ Bayinya moorta ngakaka noonookany, naan-yaaka alidja maya-maya-bwora kedalak noonooka wort-koorl karlamaya. ⁵ Bayiny moorta yoowart koordook noonooka, wort-koorl alidja karlamaya kidji yoorang-yoorang dalba noonookang djena-yen, ngambling-mokiny baalapak.”

⁶ Jesus-ang ngooldjara koorl mandang karlamayara, Warda-Kwabba warranginy kidji moorta minditj barra-barriny kooramba.

Djelyib Herod yowir-biny

⁷ Nginda Herod nyiny Djelyib Galilee-kang, baal dwangka mandang noolonga natja kwadja-edjena. Baal yowir-djil-biny narla moorta kwadja-waangkiny, ‘John Kakaloorniny kwadja korl-koorl ngandabatak’. ⁸ Warma moorta waangki baalap Elijah kwadja-djinang, kidji yalga warma moorta waangki Warda-Marridjiny koorakang kwadja-korl-koorl ngandabatak. ⁹ Herod waangki, “Ngany kardjat John-ang kaat. Yalga ngiyan nidja mammarap ngany dwangka nidja-nidja nooloonang?” Ngarl baal koordook Jesus-any djinango.

Jesus yanga mereny 5,000 moortal

¹⁰ Jesus-ang ngooldjara korl-koorl kidji baalap warranga Jesus-any moodlooka baalap kwadja-don. Jesus dandjo-barrang baalapany baalyel. Baalap wandja warma moortaman kidji baalap koorl karlamaya kol Bethsaida. ¹¹ Boola moorta dwangka alidja, ngarl baalap yoowal-koorl Jesus koorl-djinanginy. Baal baalapany yanganan, baalapany warranganiny Boodjerang Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny, kidji minditj moorta barra-barriny. ¹² Nginda ngangk ngardakiny, Jesus-ang maar-djen-koodjal ngooldjara, baalap yoowal-koorl kidji waangki, “Waangki-wort-koorl moortany ngarl baalap kayar-koorl karlamayara wer maya-mayara boodjeral kidji korl-djinang djaatja ka mereny kidji korl-djinang maya-mayara ngwoorndo narla nidja woodjang boodjer.”

¹³ Yalga Jesus waangki baalapany, “Noonooka, noonookaal yanga baalapany noolong ngarno.”

Baalap waangki, “Ngala arda barrang maar-keny mooloora mereny-ang wer koodjal djildjita. Noonook koordook ngalany koorlo kidji bangal-barrang djaatj wer mereny yango nidja-nidja moortaman, wa?” ¹⁴ 5,000 mammarapa alidja. Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjarany, “Warranga moortaman nyinyo, 50 moorta dandjo-nyinyiny.”

¹⁵ Ngolonga ngooldjara don nidja, ¹⁶ Jesus maar-barrang maar-keny mooloora merenyang wer koodjal djildjita. Baal yira-djinang, yanganan Boolanga-Yira, djakan baalapany, kidji baal yanga ngooldjarany mereny ka djildjita ngarl baalap kayar yanga moodlooka moortakak. ¹⁷ Moortaman ngarn kidji moorart-abiny, kidji ngooldjara djabban maar-djen-koodjal koodaka merenyang wer djildjitang natj moorta yoowart ngarn.

Jesus waangki-djinang Peter-any, “Ngiyan Ngany?”

¹⁸ Keny kedela, Jesus kwadja-doombart, Boolanga-Yirakany waangkiny, kidji baalang ngooldjara koorl baalak. Jesus waangki-djinang baalapany, “Ngatj moortaman waangkiny? Ngiyan ngany?”

¹⁹ Baalap yalman-waangki, “Mo moorta waangki ‘John Kakaloorni’. Warma moorta waangki, ‘Elijah’ kidji yalga warma moorta waangki, ‘Keny Warda-Marradjiny koorakang kwadja korl-koorl ngandabakak’.”

²⁰ “Yalga noonooka,” Jesus waangki. “Ngiyan noonooka waangki ngany nyiny?”

Peter yalman-waangki, “Noonook Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl.”

²¹ Karro Jesus waangki baalapany baalap yoowart djarnyak warranga warma moorta.

Jesus warranga ngooldjarany baalang wanniny

²² Jesus kardjir warranga baalapany, “Mammara pang Nop djarnyak bakkan. Moorta warda-kadak wer birdiyara Maya-maya-Kooranyikang wer Mammara pang Warrinyang, mandang baalapang boorda wort-korang baalany. Baalap boorda dargang baalany. Yalga ngolonga mo kedela, baal boorda-yiraba-yan ngandabatak.”

²³ Kidji Jesus warranga baalapany mandang, “Bayinya kenya moort koordook kambarno nganyany, baal djarnyak dwangka-anbangbat baalaal, baal djarnyak yira-bilang baalang boorn-yambo yennar kedela kidji kambarn nganyany. ²⁴ Bayinya moort koordook barrango baalang ngandabat, baal boorda anbangbat baalang ngandabat, yalga moort ngiyan anbangbat baalang ngandabat narla nganyang, baal boorda barrang baalang ngandabat. ²⁵ Bayinya moort barrang moodlooka Boodjeral yalga anbangbat baalang ngandabat, baal yoowart barrang kenya noolong, wa? Yoowart! ²⁶ Bayinya moort karnya nganyang kidji nganyang warrinya, karro Mammara pang Nop boorda karnya baalang nginda baal korl-koorl, moorditj wer bandjatiny; bandjatiny Maamanang birrikon-mokiny wer djin-djina kooranyi.

²⁷ Ngany warranga noonookany, kenya-kenya moorta noonooka-kardakor, baalap yoowart boorda wanni koridjat baalap djinang kedela Boodjerang Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny.”

Jesus-ang yarlin bandjatiny-biny kardal

²⁸ Maar-koodjal kedela ngolonga Jesus kwadja-waangki nidja-nidja noolonga, Jesus barrang Peter, John wer James baalyel kidji yira-koorl kard waangko Boolanga-Yirayel. ²⁹ Winidjinbar Jesus waangkiny, baalang moolyimarri warlak-yidja, kidji baalang bwoka dalbada-biny wer bandjatiny-biny. ³⁰ Yilak-yilak, koodjal mammara pang koorl kidji waangki Jesus - Moses wer Elijah. ³¹ Koodjal koorl bandjatiny Boolanga-Yirakang dalbada-djil kidji koodjal waangki Jesus warang baal kayida boorda nganitj

moodlooka Boolanga-Yira koordook nginda Jesus boorda dargang-yan Jerusalem-al. ³² Peter wer warma ngooldjara kwadji bidjara ngwoorndiny; yalga baalap yikkan kidji baalap djinang Jesus, bandjatiny dalbada-djil, kidji koodjal mammarapa yaakiny baalyel. ³³ Koodjal mammarapa malyak wort-koorliny Jesus. Peter waangki, “Birdiyar, kwabba-djil ngalang yaakiny nidja! Ngala boorda warn mo maya-mayara, noonookang, Moses-ang kidji Elijah-ang.” Peter yoowart bando kaaditj noolonga baal kwadja-waangkiny.

³⁴ Alimarn baal kwadja-waangkiny, koondart yoowal-koorl kidji balaritj baalapany, kidji ngooldjara wayarn-biny narla koondart yira-koorl baalapany. ³⁵ Maay waangki yoowal-koorl koondartal, “Nidja nganyang Nop, kenya nganya waangki-koorl. Dwangka baalany!”

³⁶ Nginda waangkiny nganitj, Jesus doombart yaaka. Ngooldjara yoowart kayar-waangki narla moodlooka edjeniny. Ngolanga, baalap yoowart warranga moortany noolongang baalap kwadja-djinang.

Jesus barra-barra koorlang djenak-wara kadak

³⁷ Warning kedela, Jesus wer mo ngooldjara ngarda-koorl kard kidji boola moorta yoowal-koorl Jesus. ³⁸ Boola moorta kardakor, kenya mammarap mira, “Birdiyar! Ngany koort-koort noonany, miyalitj nidja nganyang nop, nganyang kenya nop! ³⁹ Djenak-wara yilak baladjan baalany kidji waangki-djan kidji ngarda-kwarditj baalany nanyariny, ngarl baal djaa-narridja. Djenak-wara kalyakool bakkan baalany kidji yoowart wort-koorl baalany. ⁴⁰ Ngany koort-koort noonang ngooldjara waangki-koorlo djenak-wara wort-koorlo yalga baalap yoowart kayar-don alidja. Baal yoowart boorda wort-koorl.” ⁴¹ Jesus waangki, “Noonooka moortaman nyiny mingitj wer koort-karni-birt! Yarn kwodjang ngany djarnyak naan-yaaka noonooka-yel? Yarn kwodjang ngany djarnyak djinang noonookang war?” Karro Jesus waangki mammarap, “Barrang noonang nop nganyak.”

⁴² Alimarn koorlang yoowal-koorl, djenak-wara ngarda-kwarda baalany boodjeral, nanyariny. Jesus waangki-mardayin djenak-wara wandjo. Jesus barra-barra koorlang kidji korl-yanga baalany baalang maamanak.

Jesus karro waangki baalang wanniny

⁴³ Moortaman kwadja-kardi nginda baalap djinang Boolanga-Yirakang moorditj mardayin. Alimarn moorta kwadja-wandaniny moodlookang Jesus kwadja-doniny, Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjara, ⁴⁴ “Yoowart dwangka-anbangbat noolonga ngany boorda-waangki noonookany! Mammarapang Nop boorda-yanga-yan mammarapakang maara-bwora wer balapang mardayin.” ⁴⁵ Yalga ngooldjara yoowart kaaditj natj Jesus waangki.

Karni balaritj-yan baalap-yen ngarl baalap yoowart djinang karni. Baalap wayarn ngakako Jesus ngatti waangkinyang.

Ngiyan moort nyiny moorditj-ngatti?

⁴⁶ Ngooldjara malyak waangki-waangki baalapaal kardakor. “Natj kenya ngalang nyiny moorditj-ngatti?” ⁴⁷ Jesus kaaditj baalapang kaaditjiny, ngarl baal barrang koorlang kidji baal warranga koorlangany yaako baalap-booram, ⁴⁸ kidji waangki baalapany, “Moort yanganan nidja koorlangany nganyang kolal, kardjir yanganan nganyany; kidji moort yanganan nganyany, kardjir yanganan kenya ngiyan waangki-koorl nganyany. Ngarl nyit-ngatti moort noonookany kardakor, baal moordit-ngatti nadjang noonooka mandang.”

Moort yoowart ngalany bakadjiny, baal yaaka baalyel

⁴⁹ John waangki, “Birdiyar, ngala djinang mammarap wort-waangki-koorl djenakawara noonang kolal, kidji ngala warranga baalany nganitjo, narla baal yoowart kenyalang.”

⁵⁰ “Yoowart warranga baalany nganitjo!” Jesus waangki John wer warma ngooldjara, “Bayinya baal yoowart bakadjiny noonookany, baal yaaka noonooka-yel.”

Karlamaya Samaria-kang yoowart yanganan Jesus

⁵¹ Kedala kwadja yoowal-koorliny nginda Jesus boorda yira-barrang-yan Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjerak. Jesus kaatidj noolonga baal djarnyak don kidji baal malyak koorliny baalang djoorootal Jerusalem-ak. ⁵² Jesus waangki-koorl moorta baal kwadja, baalang moorta yana-waangki, karlamayal Samaria-kang kakataro moodlooka.

⁵³ Yalga moorta karlamayang, baalap yoowart koordook baalany naan-yaakiny narla baalap kayar-djinang Jesus kwadja-koorliny baalang djoorootal Jerusalem-ak.

⁵⁴ Nginda ngooldjara, James wer John, djinang nidja noolong, baalap waangki, “Birdiyar, noonook koordook ngalany ngarda-miro karla Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjeral kidji dargang baalapany?”

⁵⁵ Jesus korang kidji djaat baalapany. ⁵⁶ Karro Jesus wer baalang ngooldjara, baalap koorl warmap.

Moorta ngiyan korl-korang

⁵⁷ Alimarn baalap koorl baalapang djoorootal, kenyalang mammarap waangki Jesus, “Ngany boorda-kambarn noonany kooramba noonook koorl.” ⁵⁸ Jesus waangki baalany, “Mokinya kadak karrab, kidji djerta kadak djertamaya, yalga Mammarapang Nop yoowart kadak kenyalang ngwoorndo kidji bidjar.”

⁵⁹ Jesus waangki warma mammarapany, “Kambarn nganyany!” Yalga mammarap waangki, “Birdiyar, koryat korl-koorl-oola nganyany kidji dambarritj nganyang maaman.” ⁶⁰ Jesus waangki, “Noyitja moorta kayar-dambarritj baalapang noyitj moorta. Noonook yoowal-koorl kidji warranga Boodjerang Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny.”

⁶¹ Warma mammarap waangki, “Birdiyar, ngany boorda kambarn noonany; yalga koryat koorl-oola nganyany kidji waangki nganyang ngoongoolong.” ⁶² Jesus waangki baalany, “Mammarap malyakiny biyano boodjer yalga karro baal korl-miyalitj, baal yoowart kwabba kinyak Boodjerang Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny.”

10

Jesus waangki-koorl 72 ngooldjara-kambarn

¹ Ngolanga, Birdiyar barrang warma 72 mammarapa kidji baal waangki-koorl mandang baalapang, bandak-koorliny baal-kwadja, koodjal mammarapa dandjo-koorliny. Baalap koorl mandang karlamayara, kooramba Birdiyar warranga baalany baal boorda-koorl. ² Jesus waangki baalapany, “Boola-boola kwolaka yaaka, kakatar wedjanginy yalga yoowart boola yakina kakatar kwolaka wedjanginy. Ngala boorda ngakaka moortany ngiyan kadak kwolaka ngarl baal boorda-waangki-koorl yakina baalang kwolaka wedjanginy.

³ “Koorl! Ngany noonookany waangki-koorliny, nyit kookendjeri-djin mokinya kardakor. ⁴ Yoowart barrang kooda boyang, yoowart kooda koort-koortiny, yoowart djena bwoka. Yoowart nganitj kidji waangki moortany djoorootal. ⁵ Nginda noonooka bwora-koorl maya-maya, koriyat waangki, ‘Nyiny-oola nakal karlapal nidja.’ ⁶ Bayinya kenyalang mammarap wining alidja, baal woonya nakal, noonookang warrinya nakalang kayar nyin baalyel; bayinya yoowart, noonooka wort-barrang noonookang warranga nakalang. ⁷ Nyiny kenyalang karlap-bwora, ngarn wer djora moodlooka baalap yanga noonookany, narla yakina doora barrang baalapang boya. Yoowart koorl karlapyen kenyalang warma karlapak. ⁸ Bayinya noonooka

bwora-koorl kenya maya-maya kidji baalap yanganan noonookany, ngarn wer djora moodlooka baalap yanga noonookany. ⁹ Barra-barra minditj moorta maya-mayarang kidji warranga moortany, 'Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny kwadja-yoowal-koorl noonooka-boordak.'

¹⁰ "Yalga bayinya noonooka bwora-koorl karlamaya kidji baal yoowart yanganan noonookany, koorl djoorootal kidji waangki, ¹¹ 'Mandang dalba noonookang karlamaya, ngala yoorang-yoorang dalba ngalang djenakang noonookal. Yalga barrang-dwangka nidja! Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny kwadja-yoowal-koorl noonooka-boordak.'

¹² Ngany warranga noonookany, nginda Kedela-Djoniny-Karriny yoowal-koorl, Boolanga-Yira boorda-yanga koort-kwabba ngatti Sodom-ak nadjang baalapang karlamaya."

Karlamayara natj yoowart djinang-karni

¹³ "Alidja kedela boorda-darnayaniny noonang, Chorazin! Alidja kedela boorda-darnayaniny noonookang kardjir, Bethsaida! Moorditj noolonga kwadja-don-yan noonooka-bwora. Bayinya nidja-nidja noolonga kwadja-don-yan Tyre-bwora wer Sidon-bwora, koora moorta alidja karlamayarang doora kwadja-nyiny, wolang bwoka koort-warakang kidji yirrbini dalba baalapang kaatal, barrang-djinanginy baalap kwadja-wort-korang baalapang wara-doniny. ¹⁴ Kedelal Djoniny-Karriny, Boolanga-Yira boorda-yanga koort-kwabba ngatti Tyre-kak wer Sidon-ak nadjang noonookak.

¹⁵ "Kardjir noonook, Capernaum! Noonook koordook yira-barrango noonookaal Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjerak, wa? Noonook boorda-ngarda-kwarditj-yan Djinbaminayangap-bwora." ¹⁶ Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjara, "Moort ngiyan dangka noonookak, baal kardjir dangka nganyak; kidji moort ngiyan wort-korang noonookany, baal kardjir wort-korang nganyany. Kidji moort ngiyan wort-korang nganyany, baal wort-korang Boolanga-Yira, kenya ngiyan waangki-koorl nganyany."

Ngooldjara-kambarn 72 korl-koorl

¹⁷ Alidja-alidja 72 mammarapa korl-koorl djoorab-djil. "Birdiyar!" baalap waangki. "Ngala waangki djenaka-war noonang kolal kidji baalap don natj ngala warranga baalapany!" ¹⁸ Jesus waangki baalapany, "Ngany djinang Satan djabalar worl-yen babanginy-djin! ¹⁹ Ni! Ngany kwadja-yanga noonookany mardayin ngarl noonooka kayar-yana wagalal wer nirnt-daalanga kidji noonooka kayar-bama mandang mardayin Satan-ang. Kidji yoowart kenya noolong boorda-bakkan noonooka. ²⁰ Yalga noonooka yoowart djarnyak djoorab narla djenaka-wara dwangka noonookany. Noonooka djarnyak arda djerob narla noonookang kola boordak-yan Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjeral."

²¹ Karro Kangya-Kooranyikang djoorabiny moorartitj Jesus-any kidji baal waangki, "Maaman, Birdiyar Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjer wer ngalang Boodjer! Ngany yanganan noonany narla noonook kwadja-yanga kaaditjiny moortakak ngiyan kaaditjiny-birt: noonook djinang-oola baalapany noolonga noonook kwadja ballaridja dwangka-boola moortayen. Kaya Maaman, noonook koordook moodlooka edjeno nidja waral.

²² "Nganyang Maaman kwadja-yanga nganyany moodlooka. Yoowart moort karnayal kaaditj Nop, arda Maaman; kidji yoowart moort karnayal kaaditj Maaman, arda Nop, kidji alidja-alidja moorta ngiyan Nop koordook baalapany djinango Maaman."

²³ Karro Jesus korang baalang ngooldjarak kidji arda waangki baalapak, "Kwabba-djil noonookang, noolonga djinanginy natj noonooka djinanginy! ²⁴ Ngany warranga noonookany, boola malka wer djelyiba, koordook djinango natj noonooka djinang,

yalga baalap yoowart djinang. Baalap koordook dwangko natj noonooka dwangka, yalga baalap yoowart dwangka.”

Bardip kwabba mammarapang Samaria-karlap

²⁵ Keny Mammarap-Warrinyang yoowal-koorl, kaaditjiny baal kayar manga Jesus. “Malka,” baal waangki-djinang, “Natj ngany djarnyak don barrango ngandabat kalyakool?”

²⁶ Jesus waangki baalany, “Natj Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki? Natj karni noonook djinang-waangki?”

²⁷ Mammarap waangki, “Noonook djarnyak woonya Birdiyarany noonang Boolanga-Yira mandang noonang koort-yel, wer mandang noonang koordoonitj-yel, wer mandang noonang mardayin-yel, wer mandang noonang kaat-yel; kidji noonook djarnyak woonya noonang moorta-boordak war-djin noonook woonya noonaal.”

²⁸ “Noonook karnayal waangki,” Jesus waangki. “Don nidja kidji noonook boordawining.” ²⁹ Yalga Mammarap-Warrinyang koordook moorta djinango baal dwangka-boola kadak, ngarl baal waangki-djinang Jesus-any, “Ngiyan nganyang moorta-boordak?”

³⁰ Jesus waangki, “Keny mammarap kwadja-ngarda-koorliny Jerusalem-yen Jericho-ak. Ngakalyanga balladja baalany, wort-barrang baalang bwoka, bama baalany kidja wandja baalany, noyitj boordak. ³¹ Alidja kedela, yakin-kooranyi kwadja-ngarda-koorliny alidja djooroot; yalga nginda baal djinang mammarapany, baal wort-yana warma naralal djoorootang. ³² Keny mammarap, Levi-kang djoowak, kardjir ngarda-koorl alidja djooroot. Baal koorl kidji miyalitj mammarap, kidji karro wort-yana warma naralal djoorootang.

³³ “Ngolanga, mammarap Samaria-karlap ngarda-koorl alidja djooroot. Baal boordak-koorl mammarapany. Nginda baal djinang baalany, ngorna-kwabba moorartitj baalang koort. ³⁴ Baal koorl baalany, baal nabba boyin koorayinang wer kepa-mardayin baalang boomabaraka-bwora, kidji dengkoor baalapany. Karro baal yidja mammarapany baalang dongki-kal kidji barrang baalany maya-mayak ngwoorndiny, kidji maar-yanga baalany. ³⁵ Warning Kedela, baal barrang baalang boya kidji baal yanga boya birdiyarak maya-mayang. ‘Karrodjin baalany,’ mammarap Samaria-karlap waangki, ‘kidji nginda ngany korl-koorl djoorootal nidja, ngany boorda-yanga noonany boya-ngatti moodlookang noonook banitja baalang.’”

³⁶ Karro Jesus waangki-djinang, “Natj noonook kaaditj? Ngiyan kardakor nidja-nidja mo mammarapa kwadja moort-boordak mammarapang ngiyan ngakalyanga balladja?” ³⁷ Mammarap-Warrinyang waangki, “Mammarap ngiyan maar-yanga baalany.” Jesus waangki, “Karro noonook koorl kidji don baal-djin.”

Jesus koorl Martha-kang wer Mary-kang maya-maya

³⁸ Alimarn Jesus wer baalang ngooldjara yana baalapang djooroot, baalap yoowal-koorl karlamaya. Bokadja, keny yok kol Martha ngakaka baalapany ngwoorndo baalang maya-maya-bwora. ³⁹ Mary, Martha-kang djook, nyiny Birdiyar-ang djena-boordak kidji koordook dwangko baalany.

⁴⁰ Martha yoowart djoorab narla baal moodlooka doniny, ngarl baal koorl kidji waangki, “Birdiyar, noonook kayar-djinang nganyang djook, wa? Baal wort-koorl kidji nyiny kidji nganya djarnyak don mandang yakiny! Warranga Mary, baal djarnyak yoowal-koorl kidji maar-yanga nganyany!”

⁴¹ Jesus waangki baalany, “Martha, Martha! Noonook koort-ngarda narla boola noolonga. ⁴² Yalga noonook ngarnala arda keny noolong. Mary koordook kwabba-ngatti noolong. Ngala yoowart djarnyak wort-barrang alidja baalyen.”

11

Jesus karni-yanga waangkinyang Boolanga-Yirak

¹ Keny kedela warmapal, Jesus waangkiny Boolanga-Yirak. Nginda Jesus nganitj, keny baalang ngooldjar waangki baalany, “Birdiyar, warranga ngalany yarn ngala doora waangki Boolanga-Yirak, war-djin John warranga baalang ngooldjara.”

² Jesus waangki baalapany, “Nginda noonooka waangki Boolanga-Yirak, waangki nidja:

‘Maaman, noonang kol nyiny kooranyi.

Yoowal-koorl-oola kedela nginda noonook nyiny Djelyib.

³ Yanga ngalany mereny ngala ngarnala yennar kedela.

⁴ Nyinya-nyinya ngalang wara-doniny, war-djin ngala nyinya-nyinya wara-doniny moortaman don ngalak.

Kidji yoowart barrang ngalany ngwidamap-ak djoriny karriny.’ ”

⁵ Kidji Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjarany, “Yeyi ni, bayinya keny noonang koorl babinang maya-mayak didara kadik, kidji waangki baalany, ‘Nganyang babin, ngany ngakaka noonany, ngany kayar bangal-yanga mo mooloor merenyang?’ ⁶ Nganyang warma babin marridjiny, yeyi baal yoowal-koorl nganyang maya-maya, yalga ngany mereny-birt yango baalany!’ ⁷ Kidji bayinya noonang babin mira maya-maya-yen, ‘Yoowart yikkan nganyany! Ngany kwadja-barrang-bida! Nganyang koorlangka wer ngany, ngala bidjara ngwoorndiny. Ngany yoowart kayar-yiraba kidji yanga noonany natj noonook koordook.’

⁸ Yeyi natj karro? Ngany waangki noonany, bayinya baal yoowart boorda-yiraba kidji yanga noonany mereny narla noonook baalang babin, yalga baal boorda-yiraba kidji yanga noonany moodlooka noonook ngarnala narla noonook yoowart karnya ngakako ngatti-ngatti.

⁹ Kidji ngarl, ngany waangki noonookany: Ngakaka, kidji noonook boorda-yanga-yan; warkata, kidji noonook boorda-djinbarranga; dorl-dorl, kidji bida boorda yalgaran-yan noonookang. ¹⁰ Narla moortaman ngiyan ngakaka, alidja noolong boorda-yanga-yan; kidji baal ngiyan warkata, baal boorda-djinbarranga. Dorl-dorl kidji bida boorda-yalgaran-yan moortamanang ngiyan dorl-dorl. ¹¹ Ngany waangki-djinang noonookany, noonooka maamana: ‘Nginda noonookang nop ngakaka djildjit, noonooka boorda yanga baalany wagal, wa? ¹² Kidji nginda baal ngakaka noorookany, noonooka boorda-yanga baalany nirnt-daalang, wa?’ ¹³ Yeyi noonooka wara moorta, yalga noonooka kaaditj yarn yango kwabba noolonga noonookang koorlangkak. Ngarl Boolanga-Yira, noonookang Maaman, baal boorda-yanga boola ngatti; baal boorda-yanga Kangya-Kooranyi moortamanak ngiyan ngakaka baalany!”

Jesus wer djenaka-wara

¹⁴ Jesus kwadja-yekeaniny djenak-wara. Djenak-wara waangki-birt, yalga nginda djenak-wara bandak-koorl, mammarap malyak waangkiny. Moortaman kai-kai.

¹⁵ Yalga mo moorta waangki, “Beelzebul, djenaka-warakang yoolindja, baal yanga Jesus mardayin bandak-yekano baalapany.”

¹⁶ Warma Moorta koordook mango Jesus, ngarl baalap Jesus-any ngakaka Jesus dono ngoolong-malka ngarl baalap kayar-djinang bayinya Boolanga-Yira nyiny Jesus-yel. ¹⁷ Yalga Jesus djinang natj baalap kwadja-kaaditjiny, ngarl Jesus waangki baalapany, “Bayinya keny boodjer karda-dakkan-yan kidji moorta boodjerang bakatj warma moorta boodjerang, karro nidja boodjer yoowart kwodjang boorda-yaaka; bayinya moorta ngoongoolongang karda-dakkan-yan, ngoongoolong boorda-djiran-yan. ¹⁸ Ngarl bayinya boodjer Satan-ang karda-dakkan-yan, yarn baalang boodjer boorda-yaaka? Noonooka waangki natj ngany yekana djenaka-wara narla Beelzebul

yanga nganyany mardayin. ¹⁹ Bayinya ngany yekana baalapany nidja war, yarn noonookang ngooldjara-kambarna yekana baalapany? Noonookaroo ngooldjara-kambarna barrang-djinang alidja noonooka karna-birt! ²⁰ Yoowart! Ngany yekana djenaka-wara narla Boolanga-Yirakang moorditj mardayin! Ngarl noonooka kayar djinang Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny yoowal-koorliny noonookak.

²¹ “Nginda mardayin mammarap kakatar baalang kidja tornamako baalang maya-maya, karro mandang baalang noolonga nyiny ngabalangornda. ²² Yalga nginda mardayin-ngatti mammarap balladja baalany kidji ngarda-kwarditj baalany, baal wort-barrang mandang kidja, moodlooka mammarap kwadja-kakatar. Karro, moodlooka baal yardjang, baal walak-walak-yanga.

²³ “Bayinya moort yoowart yaaka ngany-boordak, baal yaaka ngany-boyang, kidji bayinya moort yoowart maar-yanga nganyany noolonga djabaniny, karnayal, baal noolonga wort-kwarditjiny.”

Nginda djenak-wara korl-koorl

²⁴ “Nginda djenak-wara bandak-koorl mammarapany, baal marridja kwangkanal, koorl-djinanginy nyinyap. Bayinya baal yoowart djinbarranga kenyap, baal waangki ‘Ngany boorda korl-koorl nganyang maya-maya.’ ²⁵ Ngarl djenak-wara korl-koorl kidji baal djinang maya-maya, barnan-yan kidji djandarn-yan. ²⁶ Karro baal bandak-koorl kidj korl-barrang maar-koodjal warma djenaka-wara. Baalap wara-ngatti kidji baalap yoowal-koorl kidj nyiny alidja. Ngarl nginda moodlooka edjena, mammarapang ngandabat minditj-ngatti-bini wer wara-ngatti nadjang baalang ngandabat kwadjat.”

Karnayal djoorabiny

²⁷ Ngolanga Jesus waangki nidja, ken y yok moorta-boola kardakor waangki Jesus, “Yarn djoorab, yok ngiyan yidja noonany kidji yanga noonany bibi!”

²⁸ Yalga Jesus waangki, “Yalga yarn djoorab, nidja-nidja moorta ngiyan dwangka Boolanga-Yira waangkiny kidji don moodlooka baal waangki!”

Moorta ngakaka Jesus-any yango nambing

²⁹ Alimarn boola moorta boordak-koorl Jesus, baal karro-waangki, “Baalap wara-wara, moorta nidja kedela! Baalap koorl-djinang ngambling, yalga yoowart ngambling boorda-yanga-yan baalapany, arda Jonah-kang ngambling. ³⁰ Boolanga Yira, baal waangki-koorl Warda Marridjiny Jonah Ninevah-kak. Baal ngambling-biny moortakang. War-djin, Mammarapang Nop ngambling-biny moortakang nidja kedela. ³¹ Nginda Kedela-Djoniny-Karriny yoowal-koorl, Yok Djelyib Sheba-kang boorda-yaaka kidji djirin moorta nidja kedelang, narla baal marridja baalang kadjali boodjerayen dwangko Djelyib Solomon-ang kwabba-djil warrinya, kidji ngany warranga noonookany, moort yaaka nidja, baal moorditj-ngatti nadjang Solomon. ³² Nginda Kedela-Djoniny-Karriny yoowal-koorl, moorta Nineveh-karlap boorda yaaka kidji djirin noonookany narla baalap korang baalapang wara-wara war-yen nginda baalap dwangka Jonah-kang warranginy, kidji ngany waangki noonookany, karnayal, moort yaaka nidja, baal moorditj-ngatti nadjang Jonah!”

Yarlinang binari

³³ “Yoowart moort bowan karla-maat kidji ballaridja baalany ka dengkoor baalang binari. Baal yira-barrang dallar ngarl moorta kayar-djinang binari nginda baalap bwora-koorl. ³⁴ Noonookang miyala yarlinang binari-mokiny. Bayinya noonookang miyala kwabba, binyari boorda-moorartitj mandang noonookang yarlin; yalga

bayinya noonookang miyala wara, mandang noonookang yarlin boorda-mayart-bwora. ³⁵ Noonook djarnyak wining ngarl binyari noonook-bwora yoowart mayart-bini. ³⁶ Bayinya binyari moorartitj mandang noonookang yarlin, kidji yoowart bangsa mayart-bwora, mandang noonookang yarlin boorda-bandjat-biny, karla-mokiny nginda baalang binyari noonookal bandjatinj.”

Jesus djirin Pharisee-ya

³⁷ Nginda Jesus nganitj waangkiny, kenj Pharisee ngakaka Jesus ngarno baalyel; ngarl Jesus bwora-koorl kidji nyiny ngarno. ³⁸ Pharisee kai-kai nginda baal djinang Jesus yoowart kakaloorniny kwadja ngarniny. ³⁹ Ngarl Birdiyar waangki baalany, “Yeyi, noonooka Pharisee-ya barnan mabo moodlookakang natj noonooka banitja nginda noonooka ngarn ka djora, yalga noonooka-bwora, bakadjiny wer wara-wara moorartitj noonookany. ⁴⁰ Noonooka tatan moorta! Boolanga-Yira warn bangsa-mabo. Boolanga-Yira kardjir warn bangsa-bwora, wa? ⁴¹ Yalga barrang mereny wer djora kidji yanga winyan moorta. Karro moodlooka boorda-barnan-biny aliwar Warriny waangki.

⁴² “Darnayan-djil noonookatang Pharisee-ya! Noonooka yanga Boolanga-Yira baalang nyit walak noonookang djallamang wer kwolaka wer dilbiga, yalga noonooka yoowart don kwabba moortakak kidji noonooka yoowart woonya Boolanga-Yirany. Koriyat, noonooka djarnyak don nidja-nidja noolonga, kidji ngolonga, noonooka kardjir kayar-don warma noolonga.

⁴³ “Darnayan-djil, noonookang Pharisee-ya! Noonooka woonya kwabba-djil nyinyap Maya-maya-Kalyarakal. Kidji mandjaral, noonooka koordook moortany waangkiny, ‘Noonooka moorditj.’ ⁴⁴ Darnayan-djil noonookang! Noonooka bogalamokiny kol-birt, kidja moorta kana baalapany kaaditjiny-birt.”

⁴⁵ Kenj Mamarap-Warrinyang waangki Jesus, “Birdiyar, bayinya noonook waangki nidja, noonook kardjir wara-waangki ngalany!” ⁴⁶ Jesus waangki, “Darnavan-djil kardjir noonookang Mamarapa-Warrinyang! Noonooka yidja wondanga moortakang moorndinal, wondanga banyadak-ngatti kango yalga noonooka yoowart yiraba kenj noonookang maar-biri maar-yango baalapany kango baalapang wondanga.

⁴⁷ “Darnayan-djil noonookang! Noonooka warn kwabba-kwabba bogala Warda-Marridjinyang, yalga karnayal, noonookang maam-inrama, baalap dargang Warda-Marridjinya. ⁴⁸ Nidja barrang-djinang noonooka djoorab narla noolonga noonookang maam-inrama kwadja-don. Baalap dargang Warda Marridjinya, kidji noonooka warn baalapang bogala. ⁴⁹ Narla nidja-nidja noolongakang, Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki, ‘Ngany boorda waangki-koorl Warda-Marridjinyany baalapak kidji kardjir warma moorta waangko baalapany; baalap boorda dargang kenj-kenj moorta kidji baalap boorda-bakkan warma moorta’ ⁵⁰ Ngarl moorta nidja kedelang boorda-djin-bamayan Warda-Marridjinyang darganginy, mandang Warda-Marridjinya ngiyan kwadja-dargang-yan, ngolonga Boodjerang alikwadja, ⁵¹ malyakiny darganginyel Abel-ang, kidji nganitjiny darganginyel Zechariah-kang, bama-yan kardakor karla-kooranyi wer Kooranyap. Kaya, ngany warranga noonookany, moorta nidja kedelang boorda-djin-bama-yan narla mandang nidja-nidja noolonga!”

⁵² “Darnayan-djil noonookang, Mamarapa-Warrinyang! Noonook barrang-yalgawa war yalgarano bida maya-mayakang kaaditjinyang. Ngany karnayal waangki, noonooka yoowart boorda bwora-koorl, kidji noonooka nganitj warma moorta ngiyan koordook bwora-koorlo!” ⁵³ Nginda Jesus bandak-koorl maya-maya, mandang Mamarapa-Warrinyang wer Pharisee-ya kwadjin wara-wara-waangkiny

Jesus. Baal waangki-djinang baalany boola noolonga. ⁵⁴ Baalap koordook mango Jesus, djinanginy bayinya baal boorda-waangki karna-birt noolong.

12

Pharisee-kang koolyooma

¹ Boola-boola moorta malyak dandjo-dandjo yoowal-koorliny, boola-ngatti baalap kana warma moortany. Yalga koriyat, Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjara, “Balayi! Yoowart barrang Pharisee-yang kwolaka. Ngany waangkiny baalapang koolyooma, nginda baalap yoowart don noolonga baalap waangki. ² Mandang noolonga dengkoor-yan boorda-djinang-yan, kidji moodlooka ballar-yan boorda-kaaditj-yan. ³ Narla noolonga noonooka waangki mayartal kadikang boorda-dwangka-yan bina-rikal kedelang, kidji warrinya noonooka kati-kati-waangki kobinapal boorda-mira-yan kattayen maya-mayang.”

Ngiyan noonooka doora wayarn?

⁴ “Ngany warranga noonookany, nganyang ngooldjara, yoowart wayarn moorta, alidja-alidja moorta ngiyan kayar-dargang noonookang yarlin, yalga ngolanga, baalap yoowart kayar-don wara-ngatti noolong. ⁵ Ngany boorda-warranga noonookany kenya noonooka djarnyak wayarn. Wayarn Boolanga-Yirany! Ngolanga noonookany darganginy, baal kayar-kwarda noonookany Djinbaminyap-bwora. Karnayal, noonooka djarnyak wayarn Boolanga-Yira!

⁶ “Moorta bangal maar nyit djert koodjal boyakang nyit, wa? Yalga Boolanga-Yira yoowart dwangka-anbangbat kenya nyit djert. ⁷ Boolanga-Yira kaaditj mandang djoomba noonookang kaatal. Ngarl yoowart wayarn! Boolanga-Yira woonya noonookany boola-ngatti nadjang mandang djerta!”

Naan-yaaka Jesus-yel ka wort-korang Jesus-yen

⁸ “Karnayal, ngany warranga noonookany, bayinya moort barnak waangki, baal nyiny nganyang, Mammarapang Nop boorda-waangki noolonga-djin baalang, Boolanga-Yirakang djin-djina-kwabba booram. ⁹ Yalga bayinya moort barnak wort-korang nganyany, Mammarapang Nop kadjir boorda-wort-korang baalany Boolanga-Yirakang djin-djina-kwabba booram.

¹⁰ “Bayinya moorta wara-waangki Mammarapang Nop, baalap kayar nyinya-nyinya-yan; yalga bayinya moorta wara-waangki Kangya-Kooranyi, baala yoowart kayar nyina-nyinya-yan.

¹¹ “Nginda baalap barrang noonookany kidji djonany-karriny noonookany Maya-maya-Kalyaragal ka djelyiba booram ka warma birdiyara, noonooka yoowart djarnyak koort-ngarda nginda noonooka yaaka baalap-booram kidji noonooka yoowart kaaditj warrinya noonooka boorda-waangki ¹² narla Kangya-Kooranyi boorda maar-yanga noonookany ngarl noonooka boorda-kaaditj warrinya noonooka djarnyak waangki.”

Bardip tatan mammarapang boola boya-kadak

¹³ Boola moorta kardakor, kenya mammarap Jesus-any waangki, “Birdiyar, war-ranga nganyang ngooni baal djarnyak walak-yanga moodlooka ngalang maaman yanga ngalany ngolanga baal wanni.” ¹⁴ Jesus waangki baalany, “Ngiyan yanga nganyany mardayin waangko ngiyan kwabba nyiny kidji walak-yanga moodlooka nyootjoowal kardakor?” ¹⁵ Karro Jesus waangki moortaman, “Balayi! Noonooka moortaman djarnyak wort-korang mandang ngarbat; narla moortang karnayal ngandabat yoowart djinang-yan noolongakal baal kadak, yoowart doora bayinya baal boya boola-bola-kadak.”

¹⁶ Karro Jesus waangki baalapany nidja bardip, “Keny mammarap boola boya-kadak. Baalang boodjer yidja kwabba kwolaka. ¹⁷ Baal kwadjin waangkiny, ‘Ngany yoowart kadak maya-maya ngomon kanyinyang nganyang kwolaka. Natj ngany kayar-don?’ ¹⁸ ‘Nidja ngany boorda-don,’ baal waangki baalaal, ‘Ngany boorda-barrang-djakan nganyang maya-maya kwolakang kidji warn maya-mayara ngomon-djil kanyinyang moodlooka, nganyang kwolaka kidji mandang nganyang warma noolonga. ¹⁹ Karro ngany kayar-waangki, “Noonook djoorab mammarap! Noonook kadak mandang kwabba noolonga, moodlooka noonang koort-bakkan boola birokang. Nyiny, ngarn wer djora, kidji ngandabat boorda-djoorab-biny!”

²⁰ “Yalga Boolanga-Yira waangki baalany, ‘Noonook tatan mammarap! Yeyi, nidja kadik, noonook djarnyak wort-yanga noonang ngandabat. Karro, ngiyan boorda-kadak mandang nidja-nidja noolonga noonook arda kanya noonookaal?”

²¹ Ngolonga bardip, Jesus waangki, “Nidja boorda-edjena ngandabatak moortang ngiyan kanya boola boya arda baalapaal, yalga baalap yoowart boola boya-kadak Boolanga-Yirakang miyalal.”

Boolanga-Yirany koort-yanginy

²² Karro Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjar, “Kidji ngarl ngany warranga noonookany, yoowart koort-wara noonang ngandabatang, barranginyang mereny wer djora wer bwoka noonang yarlinang. ²³ Ngandabat moorditj-ngatti nadjang ngarniny wer djoriny, kidji yarlin moorditj-ngatti nadjang bwoka. ²⁴ Djinang wardanga! Baalap yoowart niran kwolaka ka wedjang kwolaka. Baalap yoowart kadak maya-maya kwolakang. Boolanga-Yira yanga baalapany mereny ngarno! Noonooka moorditj-ngatti nadjang djerta! ²⁵ Ngany waangki-djinang, noonooka kayar-wining kwodjang-ngatti arda narla noonooka koordook nidja? ²⁶ Bayinya noonooka yoowart kayar-don nidja nyit noolong, nadjil koort-wara warma noolongakang? ²⁷ Djinang mania mandakak! Baalap yoowart yaka. Baalap yoowart warn bwoka wandango. Ngany warranga noonookany, Djelyib Solomon boola-boola boya-kadak yalga baal yoowart kadak kwabbalitj-ngatti bwoka nadjang nidja-nidja mania.

²⁸ “Boolanga-Yira wolang-bwoka djilba. Nidja djilba maladj kedela nidja kidji wort-koorl benang, narra-yan karlakal. Ngarl Boolanga-Yira boorda wolang-bwoka noonookany koodjookat djilba, wa? Noonookang koort-karni nyit-djil!

²⁹ “Ngarl yoowart winyan, kalyakool koort-wariny noolongakang noonooka boorda-ngarn ka djora. ³⁰ Narla warma moorta Boodjerang nidja, moorta ngiyan yoowart kaaditj Boolanga-Yirany, baalap kalyakool koort-wara mandang nidja-nidja noolongakang. Noonookang maaman kaaditj noonooka ngarnala nidja-nidja noolonga. ³¹ Ngarl djoorabiny nganaka kedela nginda Boolanga-Yira boorda-nyin Djelyib kidji baal boorda-yanga noonookany mandang nidja-nidja noolonga.”

Boola boya Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjeral

³² “Nganyang nyit moorta, yoowart wayarn, narla noonookang Maaman djoorabiny yanga noonookany Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny. ³³ Wort-bangal noonookang banaraka kidji yanga boya winyan moortany. Barrang kooda-boyang natj yoowart mingal kidji yidja noonookang boya Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjeral. Bokadja, noonookang boya yoowart nyit-abini, narla yoowart ngakalyang kayar barrang kooramba kidji woorla yoowart kayar ngarn kooramba. ³⁴ Narla noonookang koorta kalyakool boorda-wining boodjeral windji noonookang boya wining.

Yakina djarnyak kakatar

³⁵ “Noonooka djarnyak kakatar moodlookang natj boorda-edjena, wandangyan kidji nganakiny kidji noonookang karla-maat narriny, ³⁶ yakina-djin ngiyan

nganakiny baalapang birdiyar korl-koorlo ngolonga mandjar koorta-kadakiny. Nginda baal yoowal-koorl kidji dorl-dorl, baalap kwitj boorda-yalgaran bida. ³⁷ Baalap djoorab-djil, nidja-nidja yakina, narla baalapang birdiyar djinbarranga baalapany djerramin kidji kakatar nginda baal korl-koorl! Ngany waangki noonookany, baal boorda-bilyan baalang kwabba bwoka, warranga baalapany nyino, kidji yanga baalapany baalapang mereny wer djora. ³⁸ Baalap boorda djoorab-djil, bayinya baal djinbarranga baalapany kakatar, bayinya baal doora yoowal-koorl mayartal kadikang ka ngangk boordak yira. ³⁹ Yalga noonooka yeyi kaaditj nidja karnany: bayinya mammarap kadak baalang maya-maya kidji baal kaaditj nginda ngakalyang boorda-yoowal-koorl, baal yoowart boorda-djakanoola ngakalyang baalang maya-maya kidji bwora-koorl. ⁴⁰ Kidji noonooka kardjir, noonooka djarnyak kakatar, narla Mammarapang Nop boorda-yoowal-koorl winidjinbar nginda noonooka yoowart nganaka baalany."

Yakin koort-karni wer yakin yoowart koort-karni

⁴¹ Peter waangki, "Birdiyar, noonook arda warranginy nidja bardip noonookak. Yalga noonook kardjir koordook mandang warma moorta dwangko bardip, wa?"

⁴² Birdiyar yalman-waangki, "Karro, natj yakin koort-karni wer dwangka-boola? Yakin ngiyan birdiyar yidja baalany yira-ngatti nadjang warma yakina ngomon maya-mayal. Kwabba djikal, baal boorda-yanga mereny wer djora warma yakinarak. ⁴³ Nidja yakin boorda-djoorab-djil bayinya baalang birdiyar djinang baalany doniny kwabba noolonga nginda baal karlap-koorl! ⁴⁴ Karnany, ngany warranga noonookany, birdiyar boorda-yidja baalany karrodjiny mandang baalang banarak. ⁴⁵ Yalga bayinya nidja yakin waangki baalaal, 'Nganyang birdiyar kwodjang korl-koorliny,' kidji bayinya baal kwadjin baminy warma yakina, mammarapa wer kardjir yokaman, kidji ngarniny wer djoriny wer yowir-biny, ⁴⁶ karro baalang birdiyar boorda-korl-koorl keney kedela, djikal baal yoowart kaaditj. Nidja yakin yoowart baalany nganakiny. Birdiyar boorda-kadjat baalany mala-malak kidji yakin boordangarda-koorl djooroot djinbaminyang moortaman-mokiny mingitj doniny. ⁴⁷ Bayinya yakin kaaditj natj baalang birdiyar koordook baalany dono, yalga yoowart kakatar dono nidja, baal boorda-djinbaminy-yan boola baminyel. ⁴⁸ Yalga bayinya yakin yoowart kaaditj natj baalang birdiyar koordook baalany dono, kidji don mingitj noolong, baalang birdiyar djarnyak djinbama baalany, yalga birdiyar boorda biyang bama baalany. Moort yanga-yan boola, baal djarnyak yanga boola; moort yanga-yan boola-ngatti, baal djarnyak yanga boola-ngatti.

Jesus barrang karda-dakkaniny

⁴⁹ "Ngany yoowal-koorl Boodjer narro. Karnayal, ngany koort-bakkan karla yeyi bowan-yan. ⁵⁰ Kedela nganyang kakaloorniny djarnyak edjena, kidji nganya boordakoort-wara-djil kwadjat kedela nginda moodlooka boorda-nganitj. ⁵¹ Noonooka waangki ngany yoowal-koorl barrango nakal Boodjerak? Yoowart, yoowart nakal, yalga arda karda-dakkaniny. ⁵² Yeyi keney ngoongoolongal, maar moorta boordakarda-dakkan-yan, mo moorta boorda-bakatj koodjal moorta kidji koodjal moorta boorda-bakatj mo moorta. ⁵³ Maamana boorda-bakatj baalapang nopa kidji nopa boorda-bakatj baalapang maamana; ngaangka boorda-bakatj baalapang kowarta, kidji kowarta boorda-bakatj baalapang ngaangka; mangata boorda-bakatj baalapang kambarta; kidji kambarta boorda-bakatj baalapang mangata."

Kaaditjiny ngaminga kedelakang

⁵⁴ Jesus kardjir waangki moortany, "Bayinya noonooka djinang koondart yoowal-koorliny marawaral, noonooka kwitj waangki, 'Kepa yoowal-koorliny,' kidji kepa yoowal-koorl. ⁵⁵ Kidji bayinya booyal marr nooyang, noonooka waangki, 'Nidja

kedela boorda-karlang,' kidji kedela karlang-bini ⁵⁶ Noonooka dal-koodjal! Noonooka kayar-djinang boodjera wer worl. Noonooka kaaditj ngambinga kepang wer marr. Ngarl, nadjil noonooka yoowart kayar-djinang ngambinga nidja-nidja kedelakang? ⁵⁷ Nadjil noonooka yoowart kaaditji war doninyang kwabba?"

Bayinya moorta kaarang-bini, bedik-bedik waangki

⁵⁸ "Bayinya moort waangki-waangki kidji baal koordook barrango noonany ngomon maya-mayak djonany-karinyang, noonook djarnyak koridjat bedik-bedik waangki baalany kidji nyootjoowal djarnyak koorta-keny kwadjat noonook yoowal-koorl djonany-kariny. Bayinya noonook yoowart don nidja, baal boorda-barrang noonany birdiyar djonany-karinyang booram. Baal boorda-yanga noonany manatjakang maar-bwora, kidji baalap boorda-yidja noonany maya-mayal dedin-yan kidji baalap boorda-dedin bida.

⁵⁹ "Ngany waangki noonany, noonook boorda-nyiny alidjap kedelak noonook boorda-yanga yadok boya, moodlooka noonook djarnyak yanga."

13

Wandja noonookang wara-doniny

¹ Alidja kedela, kenyan-kenyan moorta warranga Jesus moortakang Galilee-karlap. Pilate kwadja-dargang baalap winidjinbar baalap kwadja-yanga-narriny Boolanga-Yirakany. ² Jesus waangki-djinang baalapany, "Natj noonooka waangki? Alidja-alidja moorta Galilee-karlap, Herod dargang baalapany bokadja. Noonooka waangki nidja edjena narla baalap kwadja-wara-doniny boola-ngatti nadjang warma moorta Galilee-karlap, wa? Noonooka kaaditj nidja, wa? ³ Yoowart, karnayal! Yalga ngany warranga noonookany, bayinya noonooka yoowart wort-korang, kidji wandja noonookang wara-doniny, mandang noonooka boorda-wanni, baalap-mokiny. ⁴ Kidji alidja-alidja 18 moorta Siloam-karlap. Baalap wanni narla alidja woorri maya-maya djabalar baalapal. Noonooka waangki nidja edjena narla baalap kwadja-wara-doniny boola-ngatti nadjang warma moorta Jerusalem-karlap, wa? Noonooka kaaditj nidja, wa? ⁵ Yoowart, karnayal! Yalga ngany warranga noonookany, bayinya noonooka yoowart wort-korang, kidji wandja noonookang wara-doniny, mandang noonooka boorda-wanni, baalap-mokiny."

Kolboga djildji-birt

⁶ Karro Jesus warranga baalapany nidja bardip. "Mammarap maladja kenyan kolboga boodjeral baalang maya-maya-boordak. Baal koorl-djinang djildji yalga baal yoowart djinang kenyan djildji. ⁷ Ngarl baal waangki baalang yakin, 'Miyalitj! Ngany koorl-djinang djildji nidja kolbokakang, kidji ngany yoowart djinang kenyan djildji. Kadjat nidja boorn! Nidja kolboga yoowart djarnyak banitja boodjer.' ⁸ Yalga yakin waangki, 'Birdiyar, maladj-oola boorn kenyan warma birok. Ngany boorda-yidja koonang boodjeral kidji dordong-biyan boorn. ⁹ Warning birok, bayinya boorn yidja djildji, alidja kwabba; bayinya yoowart, karro nyany boorda-kadja boorn.' "

Jesus barra-barra yok bogal-wara.

¹⁰ Kenyan Kedela-Kooranyi, Jesus kwadja-karni-waangkiny moorta Maya-Maya-Kalyaragal. ¹¹ Kenyan yok djenak-wara kadak kidji baal kwadja-minditj 18 biroka. Baal kwadja bogal-wara kidji baal yoowart kayar yiraba. ¹² Nginda Jesus djinang yok, baal waangki, "Yok, noonook yalkaran-yan noonang minditjang!" ¹³ Jesus maar-barrang baal kidji kwitj baal yiraba kidji baal yanganan Boolanga-Yira.

¹⁴ Yeyi keney birdiyar Maya-Maya-Kalyarakang, baal kaarang-biny narla Jesus barra-barra nidja yok Kedela-Kooranyikal. Ngarl baal warranga moorta, “Noonooka kayar-yaka maar-keney kedelara; ngarl yoowal-koorl alidja-alidja kedelaka kidji barra-barra-biny; yalga yoowart yoowal-koorl Kedela-Kooranyikal!”

¹⁵ Jesus waangki baalany, “Noonook dal-koodjal! Mandang noonooka boordabilyan noonookang booliyak ka ngort kidji bandak-barrang baalany kidji yanga baalany kepa Kedela-Kooranyikal. ¹⁶ Yeyi nidja yok, baal nyiny Abraham-ang djoowak. Satan kwadja-yadarn baalany 18 biroka. Nadjil baal yoowart kayar bilyan-yan Kedela-Kooranyikal?” ¹⁷ Nginda Jesus yalman-waangki, birdiyar ngiyan waangki-waangki karnya-biny, kidji moortaman djoorab-biny narla moorditj noolonga Jesus kwadja-doniny.

Bardip nyit-nyit kwolakang

¹⁸ Jesus waangki-djinang, “Natjang Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny? Natj ngany kayar-waangki baal-mokiny? ¹⁹ Baal nidja-mokiny. Mamarap barrang keney nyit-nyit kwolak kidji niran kwolak boodjeral. Kwolak maladja kidji boorn-biny, kidji djerta kayar-warn djertamayaka maarakal!”

Bardip kolyar wer mereny

²⁰ Karro Jesus waangki-djinang, “Natjang Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny? Natj ngany kayar-waangk baal-mokiny? ²¹ Baal nidja-mokiny. Keny yok barrang nyamap kolyar kidji weyang kolyar wer kwonert ngomon mirlkoonal ngarl mandang mereny yiraba.”

Nooloo bida

²² Jesus koorl boola karlamaya, karni-waangkiny moort kidji koorliny baalang djoorootal Jerusalem-ak. ²³ Keny mamarap waangki-djinang baalany, “Birdiyar, keney-keney moorta arda boordabarrang-ngandabat-yan, wa?”

Jesus yalman-waangki baalany, ²⁴ “Noonooka djarnyak kalyakool don moodlooka natj noonook kayar-don bwora-koorlo nooloo bida. Ngarla karnayal, boola moorta boorda-koordook bwora-koorlo nooloo bida, yalga baalap yoowart boorda kayar bwora-koorl. ²⁵ Birdiyar maya-mayakang boorda-yiraba kidji dedin bida. Karro nginda noonooka bandak-yaaka kidji kwadjin dorl-dorliny kidji miriny ‘Birdiyar, yalgaran bida ngalang!’ baal boorda-waangki noonookany, ‘Ngany yoowart kaaditj noonookany. Windjang noonooka yoowal-koorl!’ ²⁶ Karro noonooka boordayalman-waangki, ‘Ngala ngarn wer djora noonol; noonook karni-waangki ngalang karlamayakal!’ ²⁷ Yalga karro baal boorda-waangki, ‘Ngany yoowart kaaditj noonookany kidji ngany yoowart kaaditj alidjap, windjang noonooka yoowal-koorl. Wort-koorl, mandang noonooka wara-wara moorta!’

²⁸ “Noonooka boorda-wal-wal kidji bakkan noonookang ngorlaka nginda noonooka djinang Abraham, Isaac wer Jacob, kidji mandang Warda-Marridjinya, nyinyiny bokadja Boodjeral Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny yalga noonooka bandak-kwarda-yan. ²⁹ Moorta boorda-yoowal-koorl koorambayel - boyalal wer marawar, djeralal wer kongal - kidji nyin ngarniny wer djoriny Boodjera Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny. ³⁰ Karro moorta ngiyan yadok nidja kedela, baalap boorda koriyat, kidji moorta ngiyan koriyat nidja kedela, baalap boorda yadok.”

Jesus woonya Jerusalem

³¹ Yeyi alidja kedela, keney-keney Pharisee-ya yoowal-koorl Jesus kidji waangki baalany, “Noonook djarnyak wort-koorl nidjap, kidji koorl warmap narla Herod koordook dargango noonany.”

³² Jesus waangki baalapany, “Koorl kidji warranga alidja dwert, ‘Ngany djenakawara yekaniny moorta-bandak kidji minditj moorta barra-barriny, nidja kedela wer benang, kidji ngolonga mo kedela, ngany boorda-nganitj mandang nganyang yaka.’ ”

³³ Yalga ngany djarnyak koorl nganyang djooroot, nidja kedela wer benang wer warning kedela. Baalap djarnyak dargang Warda-Marridjinya, yalga arda Jerusalem-bwora.

³⁴ “Jerusalem, Jerusalem! Noonook dargang Warda-Marridjinya kidji noonook boya-kwarditj moorta ngiyan Boolanga-Yira waangki-koorl waangko noonak. Kalyakool, ngany kwadja-koordak koort-bamo noonang moorta, ngaangk-djert-mokiny dandjo-dandjo barranginy baalang naba baalang kaanba-yendan, yalga noonook yoowart don-oola nganyany. ³⁵ Kidji ngarl noonang Maya-Maya-Kooranyi boorda-bilyar-yan. Ngany warranga noonany, noonook yoowart karro boordadinang nganyany koridjat kedela yoowal-koorl nginda noonook waangki, ‘Boolanga-Yira yanga-kwabba baalany ngiyan yoowal-koorl Birdiyarang kolal.’ ”

14

Jesus barra-barra minditj mammarap

¹ Keny Kedela-Kooranyi, Jesus koorl ngarno Pharisee-yang maya-mayal. Baal warda-kadak kidji moorta kwadja-djinanginy Jesus. ² Keny mammarap yoowak-koorl alidja. Baalang maara wer maata minditj-wara. Baal yoowal-koorl Jesus. ³ Ngarl Jesus waangki-djinang Mammarapa-Warrinyang wer Pharisee-ya, “Natj ngalang Warriny waangki? Ngala kayar-barra-barra moort Kedela-Kooranyikal ka yoowart?” ⁴ Yalga baalap yoowart kayar-waangki kenya noolng. Jesus barrang mammarap, barra-barra baalany, kidji warranga baalany wort-koorlo. ⁵ Karro Jesus waangki, “Bayinya kenya noonookang kadak nop ka booliyak, kidji kenya djabalar karrab-bwora Kedela-Kooranyikal, noonooka kwitj morl-barrang baalany, doora Kedela-Kooranyikal, wa?” ⁶ Yalga baalap yoowart kayar-yalman-waangki baalany.

Yoowart woomboobiny kaaditj noonaal

⁷ Jesus djinang kenya-kenya moortany kwabba-djil nyinap barranginy, ngarl baal warranga baalapany mandang nidja bardip. ⁸ “Nginda moort ngakaka noonany koorta-kadakinyak ngarnak wer djorak, noonook yoowart djarnyak barrang kwabba-djil nyinap. Kabin warma moorta, moorditj-ngatti nadjang noonany kwadja-ngakakayan, ⁹ kidji noonang babin ngiyan noonany ngakaka, baal boorda yoowal-koorl kidji waangki noonany, ‘Yanga baalany noonang nyinap.’ Karro noonook boordakarnya kidji noonook djarnyak koorl ngardak-djil nyinapal. ¹⁰ Yalga, nginda noonang babin ngakaka noonany, koorl ngarda-djil nyinapal, ngarl noonang babin boordayoowal-koorl kidji waangki noonany, ‘Koorl yira-ngatti, nganyang babin, kwabba-djil nyinapal.’ Karro mandang moorta ngiyan kwadja-ngakakayan, baalap boordadinang natj noonook moorditj noonang babinang miyalakal. ¹¹ Narla mandang moorta ngiyan koordook warma moorta djinango baalapany moorditj, baalap boorda yidja-yan ngarda-ngatti, kidji mandang moorta ngiyan ngarda-yidja baalapaal, baalap boorda-yidja-yan yira-ngatti.”

¹² Karro Jesus waangki Pharisee-ya, “Nginda noonook ngakaka moorta ngarno wer djoro noonyel, noonook yoowart djarnyak ngakaka kwabba babina wer ngooniya wer moorta boola boya-kadak narla baalap noonany boorda-ngakaka korl-koorl baalapang maya-mayakak, kidji noonook boorda-korl-barrang natj noonook yanga baalapany. ¹³ Nginda noonook kakatar noonang kedela ngarno wer djoro, ngakaka warma moorta - winyan moorta wer bogal-wara wer maat-wara wer miyala-birt,

¹⁴ kidji Boolanga-Yira boorda-yanga-kwabba noonany narla baalap yoowart kayar-yanga noonany natj noonook yanga baalapany. Boolanga-Yira boorda-korl-yanga noonany kedelal nginda kwabba moorta yiraba noyitj-yen."

Moorditj kedela ngarninyang wer djorinyang

¹⁵ Keny mammarap nyininy baalap-kardakor, baal dwangka nidja kidji baal waangki, "Baalap boorda-djoorab-djil! Nidja-nidja moorta boorda-nyiny ngarniny wer djoriny Boodjeral Boolanga-Yirang Djelyibiny!"

¹⁶ Jesus waangki baalany, "Mammara kakatar baalang ngomon kedela ngarninyang wer djorinyang. Baal boola moorta ngakaka. ¹⁷ Kedela koorl kidji baal waangki-koorl baalang yakin warrango baalang babina, 'Yoowal-koorl! Moodlooka kakatar-yan!' ¹⁸ Yalga baalap mandang kwadjin waangkiny nadjil baalap yoowart kayar-koorl. Koriyat moort waangki yakin, 'Ngany kwadja-bangal boodjer kidji ngany djarnyak koorl kidji djinang boodjer. Ngany koort-wara, yalga ngany yoowart kayar-koorl.' ¹⁹ Warning moort waangki, 'Ngany kwadja-bangal maar-djen booliyaka kidji yeyi ngany nganyang djoorootal koorliny yako baalapany. Ngany koort-wara yalga ngany yoowart kayar-koorl.' ²⁰ Warma moort waangki, 'Ngany arda yeyi koort-kadak, kidji doora, ngany yoowart kayar-koorl.' ²¹ Yakin korl-koorl karlap kidji baal waangki baalang birdiyar moodlooka."

"Birdiyar kaarang-kaarang-bini kidji warranga baalang yakin, 'Kakoodjen! Koorl ngomon djoorootak wer nyit bidiya nidja karlamayang kidji boola moorta barrang, winyan moorta wer bogal-wara wer miyala-birt wer maat-wara.' ²² Yakin kayada korl-koorl kidji baal waangki, 'Birdiyar, nganya kwadja-don natj noonook waangki. Yalga noonang maya-maya yoowart moorart.' ²³ Ngarl birdiyar warranga yakin, 'Koorl karlamaya-bandak djoorootak boodjeral wer nyit-djil bidiya kidji warranga moortaman baalap djarnyak yoowal-koorl ngarno wer djoro, ngarl nganyang maya-maya boorda moorart.' ²⁴ Ngany noonookang mandang warranga, alidja-alidja moorta ngiyan ngany kwadja ngakaka, yoowart kenya baalapang boorda-bakkanan nganyang mereny!"

Jesus-any kambarniny

²⁵ Keny kedela, boola moorta kwadja dandjo-dandjo-yaniny Jesus-yel. Baal korang kidji waangki baalapany, ²⁶ "Moort nganyany yoowal-koorliny, baal yoowart doora nganyang ngooldjar-kambarn-abini, arda bayinya baal woonya-ngatti nganyany nadjang baalang maaman wer ngaangk, baalang koort-maat wer koorlangka, baalang ngooniya wer djooka, wer kardjir woonya-ngatti nganyany nadjang baalaal. ²⁷ Bayinya moort yoowart boorda-kanga baalroo boorn-yambo kidji kambarn nganyany, baal yoowart kayar nganyang ngooldjar-kambarn-abini. ²⁸ Bayinya kenya noonookang kaaditjiny warno ngomom-djil woorri maya-maya, koriyat baal boordanyiny kidji kaaditj ngalan boya baal boorda-nganala, kidji djinang bayinya baal kadak kinyak boya warno maya-maya. ²⁹ Bayinya baal yoowart kadak kinyak boya, kidji baal kwadjin maya-maya warniny, yalga ngolonga baal djarnyak nganiti, moortaman djinanginy naatj edjena, baalap boorda-yidjan baalany. ³⁰ Baalap boordawaangki. 'Nidja mammarap malyak maya-maya warniny yalga baal yoowart kayar-don baalany!'

³¹ "Djelyib kenya kadak 10,000 mammarapa. Bayinya nidja djelyib bandak-koorl bakadjiny, yalga warma djelyib yoowal-koorl kidji alidja delyib kadak 20,000 mammarapa, baal boorda-nyin koriyat kidji kaaditj bayinya baal kadak kinyak mardayin bakadjo alidja warma djelyib. ³² Bayinya baal yoowart kadak kinyak

mardayin, nginda warma djelyib nyiny kadjali, baal boorda-waangki-koorl ngakaka-marridjinya kalyaro warma djelyib kidji ngakaka baalany bayinya baal boorda waangki nakalang.”

³³ Ngarl karro Jesus waangki, “Nidja war-djin, yoowart kenya noonookang kayar nganyang ngooldjar-kambarn-abini, arda bayinya baal ngwidam kaaditj natj baal djarnyak wort-yanga moodlooka, moodlooka baal kadak.”

Wara djallam

³⁴ “Djallam kwabba, yalga bayinya djallam yoowart bakkanan djallam-mokiny, noonook yoowart kayar warn nidja djallam kwabba-biny karro. ³⁵ Nidja djallam yoowart kwabba malatjo mereny, kidji yoowart kwabba boodjerang. Noonook djarnyak wort-kwarda nidja djallam. Ni karro, bayinya noonooka dwangka kadak!”

15

Kookendjeri anbangbat-yan

¹ Keny kedela boola mammarapa boya-barranginy, wer warma moorta ngiyan kwadja wort-korang-yan, baalap yoowal-koorl dwangko Jesus waangkiny, ² Pharisee-ya wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang, baalap malyak Jesus-any wara-waangkiny, “Nidja mammarap, baal yanganan wara-doniny moorta. Baal kardjir dandjo-dandjo ngarn baalapyell!” ³ Ngarl Jesus warranga baalapany nidja bardip: ⁴ “Bayinya kenya noonookang kadak 100 kookendjerira kidji noonook anbangbat kenya baalapang, natj noonook boorda-don? Mammarap boorda-wandja warma 99 kookendjerira kidji baal boorda koorl-djinang nidja kookendjeri, kenya anbangbat-yan, kidji baal yoowart boorda nganitj, arda nginda baal djinbarranga baalany. ⁵ Nginda baal djinbarranga nidja kookendjeri, baal djoorab-djil, baal yidja baalang kookendjeri mangakal kidji korl-koorl karlap. ⁶ Karro baal mira baalang babina wer warma moorta baalang karlamaya, kidji baal waangki baalapany, ‘Ngany djoorab-djil narla ngany djinbarranga nganyang kookendjeri, kenya anbangbat-yan. Ngala djarnyak djoorab dandjo-dandjo. Woola-koola!’ ⁷ Ngany warranga noonookany, war-djin, Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjer boorda-djoorab-djoorab narla kenya moort wort-korang baalang wara-doniny, djeroob-ngatti nadjang 99 kwabba moortakang ngiyan yoowart nganala wort-korango.”

Boya anbangbat-yan

⁸ “Yeyi bayinya kenya yok kadak maar-djen birrigan boyara kidji baal anbangbat kenya baalapang, natj baal boorda-don? Baal dookoon karla-maat, baal barnang baalang maya-maya kidji baal koorl-djinang mandang bangka maya-mayang kidji baal arda nganitj nginda baal djinbarranga baalang boya. ⁹ Nginda baal djinbarranga boya, baal mira baalang babina, wer warma moorta baalang karlamayang, kidji baal waangki baalapany, ‘Ngany djoorab-djil narla ngany djinbarranga nganyang boya, kenya anbangbat-yan. Ngala djarnyak djeroob dandjo-dandjo. Woola-koola!’ ¹⁰ Ngany waangki noonookany, war-djin, Boolanga-Yirakang djin-djina-kwabba mandang woola nginda kenya moort korl-korang baalang wara-doniny.”

Nop anbangbat-yan

¹¹ Karro Jesus waangki, “Keny mammarap kadak koodjal nopa. ¹² Yinang nop waangki baalany, ‘Maaman, yanga nganyang yeyi nganyang walak banarakang!’ Ngarl baalang maaman walak-yanga baalang banarak baalang koodjal nopa kardakor. ¹³ Ngolonga mo kedelaka, yinang nop bangal baalang walak, barrang boya kidji wandja karlap. Baal koorl kadjali boodjer. Bokadja baal wort-kwarda baalang boya, wara karriny. ¹⁴ Baal banitja mandang boya. Karro yoowart kepa djabalar

boodjeral kidji boodjer yoowart maladja mereny. Baal kayan-kadak, boya-birt wer mereny-birt. ¹⁵ Ngarl baal koorl kidji yaka mammarapang alidja boodjerang. Baal waangki-koorl baalany baalang boodjerak karrodjino baalang dwordoka. ¹⁶ Baal koordook ngarno wara mereny natj baal yanga dwordoka, yalga yoowart moort yanga baalany mereny ngarno. ¹⁷ Ngarl karro baal malyak darkal kaaditj. 'Ngany tatan. Nganyang maaman yanga boya baalang mandang yakinarak. Baalap kadak boola-ngatti mereny nadjang baalap kayar-ngarn, kidji ngany nyiny nidjap koboorl-wirt. ¹⁸ Ngany boorda-yiraba kidji ngany boorda korl-koorl nganyang maaman kidji waangki, "Maaman, ngany kwadja-wara-don Boolanga-Yira booram wer noonany booram. ¹⁹ Ngany kwadja-wara-djil. Noonook yoowart djarnyak kol nganyany noonang nop. Yalga noonook djarnyak yidja nganyany noonang yakina-mokiny kidji yanga nganyany boya yakinyang."

²⁰ "Ngarl baal yiraba kidji koorl karlap baalang maamanak. Nginda baal kwadja-kadjali, baalang maaman djinang baalany. Baalang maamanang koort moorart nomaringang, kidji baal yakoort, baal barrang baalang nop kidji baal koort-bama baalany kidji nindjan baalany. ²¹ 'Maaman,' nop waangki, 'Ngany kwadja-wara-don, Boolanga-Yira booram, kidji noonook booram. Ngany kwadja-wara-djil kidji noonook yoowart djarnyak kol nganyany noonang nop.' ²² Yalga baalang maaman mira yakina. 'Kert-kert!' baal waangki. 'Barranga kwabba-dil bwoka kidji wolang nganyang nop. Yidja dordong baalang maaral kidji yidja djena-bwoka baalang djenal. ²³ Karro koorl kidji barrang kwabba-djil yinang booliyak kidji dargang baalany. Ngala boorda-ngarn wer djora djoorab-djoorabiny. Woola-koola! ²⁴ Narla nidja nganyang nop kwadja-noyitj, yalga yeyi baal wining; baal kwadga-anbangbat-yan yalga yeyi baal djinbarranga-yan!' Baalap djoorab-djil kidji baalap malyak ngarniny ka djoriny.

²⁵ "Korram mandang nidja-nidja noolonga kwadja-edjeniny, koriyat nop bandak yakiny. Baal korl-koorl. Nginda baal boordak-koorl maya-maya, baal dwangka yedi-waangkiny wer koboriny, ²⁶ ngarl baal mira keney yakin kidji waangki-djinang baalany, 'Natj edjeniny?' ²⁷ 'Noonang ngooni kwadja-korl-koorl karlap,' yakin waangki, 'kidji noonang maaman dargang kwabba-djil booliyak narla baalang nop kwadja korl-koorl noyitj-yen.'

²⁸ "Ngooni koriyat kaarang-kaarang-biny kidji baal yoowart bwora-koorl maya-maya. Ngarl baalang maaman bandak-koorl kidji baal koort-koort baalany bwora-koorlo maya-maya.

²⁹ "Yalga baal yalman-waangki baalang maaman, 'Miyalitj, mandang nidja-nidja biroka ngany kwadja-yaka noonookang, keney noonang yakin-mokiny, kidji ngany kalyakool don moodlooka noonook koordook nganyany dono. Natj noonook kwadja-yanga nganyany? Yoowart keney yinang kidikot ngarl ngany wer nganyang babina kayar ngarn wer djora! ³⁰ Yalga nidja noonang nop, baal wort-kwarda mandang noonang boya wara-wara yokal kidji yeyi baal yoowal-koorl karlap, kidji noonook dargang kwabba-djil yinang booliyak baalang!'

³¹ "'Nganyang nop,' baalang maaman yalman-waangki, 'Noonook kalyakool ngany-boordak, kidji moodlooka ngany kadak, noonook kayar-kadak mandang. ³² Yalga ngala djarnyak ngarn wer djora wer djoorab-djoorab narla noonang ngooni kwadja-noyitj yalga yeyi baal wining; baal kwadja-anbangbat-yan yalga yeyi baal djinbarranga-yan.'"

16

Kert-kert kaaditjiny yakin

¹ Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjara-kambarn, "Keney birdiyar boola boya-kadak kidji baalang yakin karrodjin baalang banarak. Moorta warranga birdiyar baalang

yakin wara-banitja baalang banarak ² Ngarl birdiyar mira baalany bwora-koorlo kidji baal waangki, 'Natj nidja ngany dwangka noonang? Boordak moodlooka nganyang banarakang ngarl ngany kayar-djinang natj kwadja-edjeniny narla yeyi noonook yoowart kayar-yaka nganyang.' ³ Yakin waangki baalaal, 'Birdiyar boorda wort-waangki-koorl nganyany. Ngany yoowart boorda-kadak kenya yakinyap. Natj ngany boorda-don? Ngany yoowart mardayin kinyak biyano karraba, kidji ngany karnya bayinya ngany djarnyak koort-koort. ⁴ Yeyi ngany kaaditji natj ngany boorda-don! Yeyi nginda nganyang yakiny nganiti, ngany boorda-kadak babina. Baalap boorda-ngakaka nganyany baalapang karlap-bwora.' ⁵ Ngarl baal mira mandang moorta baalak. Nidja-nidja moorta djarnyak wort-yanga boya ka barnak birdiyarak. Baal waangki-djinang koriyat moort, 'Ngalan noonook djarnyak yanga birdiyar?' ⁶ '100 bwokoota boyin koorayinang,' baal waangki. Yakin warranga baalany, 'Nidja noonang boordakiny. Nyiny kidji boordak 50.' ⁷ Karro baal waangki-djinang warning moort, 'Noonook kardjir - ngalan noonook djarnyak yanga birdiyar?' '1000 bwokoota kwolakang,' baal waangki. Yakin warranga baalany, 'Nidja noonang boordakiny. Boordak 800.' ⁸ "Karro birdiyar kwabba-waangki baalang yakin narla baal kert-kert kaaditji kidji baal kakatar nadjang boorda-edjena. Narla moorta nidja Boodjerang, baalap kaaditj noolonga nidja Boodjerang kidji baalap kaaditj war banitjo nidja-nidja noolonga. Nidja Boodjerakal, baalap dwangka-boola-ngatti nadjang moorta binariyang."

⁹ Karro Jesus waangki, "Kidji ngarl ngany warranga noonookany: banitja noonookang boya ngarl moorta noonookang babin-abiny, moorta nidja Boodjerang, ngarl nginda noonooka boya-birt, noonooka kayar-bwora-koorl karlap ngatj nyiny kalyakool. ¹⁰ Moort koort-karni nyit noolonga banitjiny, baal boorda-koort-karni noolonga banitjiny. ¹¹ Ngarl bayinya noonooka yoowart koort-karni boyal nidja Boodjerang, yarn noonooka kayar-koort-karni karniyal boyal? ¹² Kidji bayinya noonooka yoowart koort-karni noolonga warma moortakang, karro ngiyan boordayanga noonookany natj noonooka doora kadak?

¹³ "Yoowart yakin kayar-yaka koodjal birdiyarayel. Baal boorda-woonya kenya birdiyar kidji yoowart woonya warma birdiyar; baal boorda koort-karni kenya birdiyarak kidji yoowart koort-karni warma birdiyarak. Noonook yoowart kayar-yaka koodjal birdiyaral, Boolanga-Yira wer boya."

Noolonga Jesus waangki

¹⁴ Pharisee-ya dwangka nidja-nidja noolonga, ngarl baalap yidjan Jesus, narla baalap woonya boya. ¹⁵ Jesus waangki baalapany, "Noonooka koordook yidjo noonookaal kwabba warma moortakang miyalakal, yalga Boolanga-Yira kaaditj noonookang koorta. Boola noolonga moorditj moortakang miyalakal, yalga nidja-nidja noolonga kayan Boolanga-Yirakang miyalakal.

¹⁶ "Moses-ang Warriny wer Warda-Marridjinyakang boordakiny kwidjang kwadja yakiny kidji yaka John-Kakaloorniyang kedelak. Ngolonga alidja kedela, Warda-Kwabba Boodjerang Boolanga-Yirang Djelyibiny kwadja warranga kidji boola moorta bwora-koornoo baalapang djooroot. ¹⁷ Yalga Boodjer wer Worl boorda-wort-koorl koridjat kenya nyit-nyit bangka Moses-ang Warrinyang wort-koorl.

¹⁸ "Bayinya kenya mammarap wort-waangki-koorl baalang koort-maat kidji barrang warma yok, nidja mammarap wara-doniny; kidji mammarap ngiyan koorta-barrang alidja yok, baal kardjir wara-doniny."

Mammarap boola boya-kadak wer Lazarus

¹⁹ "Kenya mammarap boola boya-kadak. Baal wandanga kwabbalitj bwoka yennar kedelara, kidji baal ngarn wer djorin moodlooka baal koordook. ²⁰ Lazarus,

winyan mammarap, kardjir wining alidja karlamayakal, kalyakool birrba-birrba. Yennar kedelara, moorta barrang Lazarus bidak mammarapang boola boya-kadak. ²¹ Lazarus koordook ngarno koolyangarra merenyang natj kwarda ngarnapal mammarapang boola boya-kadak. Dwerta kalyakool yoowal-koorl kidji djalinyan baalang birrba. ²² Lazarus wanni kidji djin-djin-kwabba barranga baalany nyinyo Abraham-yel, ngarniny wer djoriny Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjerak. Mammarap boola boya-kadak, baal wanni kidji baalap dambarritj baalany. ²³ Baal koorl Djimbaminyap. Bokadja, baal kadak bakkan-djil. Baal yira-miyalitj kidji boyang, baal djinang Abraham wer Lazarus baalany boongal. ²⁴ Ngarl baal mira, 'Maaman Abraham! Nomaring nganyany! Waangki-koorl Lazarus yidjak baalang maar kepakal kidji kardjal nganyang djaalang, narla nganya kadak bakkan-djil nidjap bwora!' ²⁵ Yalga Abraham waangki, 'Barrang-dwangka, nganyang nop, nginda noonook kwadja-wining, noonook kadak mandang kwabba noolonga, yalga Lazarus, baal kadak mandang wara noolonga. Yalga yeyi baal djoorab nyiny nidjapal, korram noonook kadak bakkan. ²⁶ Yalga yoowart arda alidja, moordak karrab nyiny ngalany kardakor, ngarl moorta koordookiny wandjak nidjap koorlo noonany, baalap yoowart kayar-koorl; kidji yoowart moorta kayar-wandja alidjap kidji yoowal-koolo ngalak.'

²⁷ "Ngarl mammarap boola boya-kadak, baal waangki, 'Karro ngany koort-koort noonany, Maaman Abraham, waangki-koorl Lazarus nganyang maamanang maya-mayak. ²⁸ Bokadja, ngany kadak maar ngooniya. Koorl-oola Lazarus kidji warranga baalapany ngarl baalap yoowart kardjir yoowal-koorl nidjap bakkanang.' ²⁹ Abraham waangki, 'Noonang ngooniya kadak Moses wer Warda Marridjinya warrango baalapany. Noonang ngooniya doora-dwangka moodlooka baalap waangki.' ³⁰ Mammarap boola boya-kadak, baal waangki, 'Baalap yoowart kinyak, Maaman Abraham! Yalga bayinya keney mammarap yiraba noyitj-yen kidji koorl baalapany, karro baalap boorda-wort-korang baalapang wara-doniny.' ³¹ Yalga Abraham waangki, 'Bayinya baalap yoowart dwangka Moses-any wer Warda-Marridjinya, karro baalap yoowart boorda-dwangka, yoowart bayinya keney moort korl-koorl noyitj-yen.'"

17

Wara-doniny

¹ Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjara-kambarnany, "Noolonga natj bilang moortakany wara-dono djarnyak edjena, yalga darnayan-djil moortang barranginy warma moorta wara-dono! ² Kwabba-ngatti baalang, bayinya moorta yadarn keney ngomon boya baalang wordak kidji baalap kwarda baalany wardarn-bwora! Wara boola-ngatti baalang bayinya baal warn keney nidja-nidjang koorlangka wara-don! ³ Ngarl karro, miyalitj natj noonooka don!

"Bayinya noonang ngooni wara-doniny, djaat baal; kidji bayinya baal korl-koorl baalang wara-doniny, noonook djarnyak nyinya-nyinya baalany. ⁴ Bayinya keney kedela baal don maar-koodjal wara noolonga noonak, kidji bayinya baal yoowal-koorl noonany ngolonga yennar keney kidji waangki, 'Ngany wort-korang nganyang wara-doniny,' noonook djarnyak nyinya-nyinya baalany."

Koort-karni

⁵ Jesus-ang ngooldjara waangki baalany, "Malatj ngalang koort-karni!" ⁶ Jesus waangki, "Bayinya noonooka kadak koort-karni nyit-nyit kwolak-djin, noonook kayar-warranga nidja boorn, 'Marlbarrang-yidja noonaal djinaral kidji niran noonaal wardarn-bwora.' Kidji boorn boorda-don natj noonook waangki."

Noolonga natj yakina djarnyak don

⁷ “Bayinya keney noonookang kadak yakin kidji baal bandak biyaniny ka kabin karrodjin kookendjerira. Nginda baal bwora-koorl, noonook warranga baalany kakoodjeno maya-maya-bwora kidji ngarn baalang mereny, wa? ⁸ Yoowart! Noonook waangki baalany, ‘Kakatar nganyang mereny, karro wolang noonang kwabba bwoka kidji yoowal-yaaka kidji yanga nganyang mereny. Karro noonook kayar-ngarn noonang mereny.’ ⁹ Noonook yoowart yanganan yakin doninyang natj noonook warranga baalany dono, wa? ¹⁰ War-djin, nidja boorda-edjena noonookak. Nginda noonooka kwadja-don moodlooka, mandang noolonga noonooka kwadja warranga-yan dono, noonooka doora waangki, ‘Ngala arda yakina; ngala arda don alidja-alidja noolonga natj ngala djarnyak don.’”

Jesus barra-barra maar-djen mammarapa

¹¹ Nginda Jesus Jerusalem koorliny, baal yana djoorootal kardakor Samaria wer Galilee. ¹² Jesus karlamaya kwadja-koorliny. Maar-djen mammarapa yoowal-koorl baalany. Baalap kadak wara morba menditj kidji boyang-yaaka ¹³ kidji baalap mira, “Jesus! Birdiyar! Nomaring ngalany!” ¹⁴ Jesus djinang baalapany kidji baal waangki, “Koorl yakina-kooranyikak ngarl baal kayar djinang noonookany.” Djoorootal, baalap kwadja-barra-barra-yan. ¹⁵ Nginda keney baalapang djinang baal kwadja-kwabba-bini, baal wort-koorl, Boolanga-Yira moorditj yangananiny. ¹⁶ Baal kwarda boodjerak Jesus-ang djena-boordak kidji yanganan baalany. Baal Samaria-karlap. ¹⁷ Jesus waangki, “Maar-djen mammarapa kwadja-barra-barra-yan; windji warma maar-koodjal-koodjal mammarapa? ¹⁸ Nadjil arda nidja keney mokang korl-koorl yangananak Boolanga-Yirany?” ¹⁹ Kidji Jesus waangki baalany, “Yiraba kidji koorl! Noonang koort-karni kwadja-barra-barra-yan noonany.”

Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny

²⁰ Mo Pharisee-ya waangki-djinang Jesus nginda Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny boorda-yoowal-koorl. Jesus waangki, “Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny yoowart yoowal-koorl waral natj miyala kayar-djinang. ²¹ Yoowart moort kayar-waangki, ‘Miyalitj! Nidja baal!’ ka ‘Alidja baal!’ narla Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny wining noonooka-bwora.”

²² Karro Jesus waangki ngooldjara, “Kedela boorda-yoowal-koorl nginda noonooka boorda-koordook djinango kedela Mammarapang Nopang yalga noonooka yoowart boorda-djinang baalany. ²³ Moorta boorda-warranga noonooka, ‘Miyalitj alidja’ ka ‘Miyalitj nidja!’ Yalga yoowart bandak-koorl kidji korl-djinang baalany. ²⁴ Alidja kedela, Mammarapang Nop boorda-koorl babanginy-mokiny, worl-yambo boordanginy, ngarrak-ngarrak bandjatiny. ²⁵ Yalga koryat baal djarnyak bakkan-djil kidji moorta nidja kedelakang boorda wort-korang baalany.

²⁶ “Kedelara Mammarapang Nopang boorda-koorl Noah-kang kedelara-mokiny. ²⁷ Moorta kalyakool ngarn wer djor, kidji mammarapa wer yoka kalyakool koorta-barrang, kedelakang nginda Noah bwora-koorl wandaberi kidji boola kepa yoowal-koorl kidji mordakan mandang baalapany. ²⁸ Alidja kedela boorda-koorl Lot-ang kedela-mokiny. Moorta kalyakool ngarn wer djora. Baalap bangal wer niran wer warn maya-mayara. ²⁹ Kedelakal Lot wort-koorl Sodom, karla wer narriny dalba djabalar worlyen kidji dargang mandang baalapany. ³⁰ Kedela nginda moorta djinang Mammarapang Nop, baalang kedela boorda-koorl alidja-mokiny. ³¹ Alidja kedela, keney mammarap nyinyiny yirakaatal baalang maya-maya, baal yoowart djarnyak ngarda-koorl maya-maya-bwora barrangak baalang noolonga. Kardjir, mammarap yaakiny baalang maya-maya-bandak, baal yoowart djarnyak korl-koorl maya-maya-bwora. ³² Barrang-dwangka Lot-ang koort-maat! ³³ Moort koordookiny kanyo baalang ngandabat, baal boorda-anbangbat baalany. Moort anbangbatiny

baalang ngandabat, baal boorda-kanya baalany. ³⁴ Ngany warranga noonookany, alidja kadik, koodjal moorta boorda-bidjiny kenya maya-ngwoorndinyal; kenya moort boorda-wort-barrang-yan kidji warma moort boorda-nyiny.” ³⁵ Koodjal yoka boorda booma-boyakiny kwolaka dandjo-dandjo. Kenya yok boorda-wort-barrang-yan kidji warma moort boorda-nyiny. ³⁶ Koodjal mammarapa boorda-nyiny mandakal. Kenya mammarap boorda-wort-barrang-yan kidji warma mammarap boorda-nyiny. ³⁷ Jesus-ang ngooldjara waangki-djinang baalany, “Windji, Birdiyar?” Jesus waangki, “Windji noyitj moorta ngwoornda, woldjara boorda-koorl dandjo-dandjo.”

18

Yenang wer birdiyar djonany-karinyang

¹ Karro Jesus waangki baalang ngooldjara nidja bardip, karni-waangk baalapany war baalap kalyakool doora waangki Boolanga-Yira, kidji yoowart wayarniny narla baalapang ngandabat. ² “Kenya birdiyar djonany-karinyang, baal kwadja-wining karlamayal. Baal yoowart wayarn Boolanga-Yira wer baal yoowart wayarn moorta. ³ Kenya yenang kardjir kwadja-wining alidjapal. Baal kalyakool koorl birdiyar. Baal koort-koort birdiyarany maara-yango baalany barrangak natj baal doora barrang, waangkiny, ‘Noonook maar-yanga nganyany bakadjo nidja wara mammarap!’ ⁴ Yennar kedela, birdiyar yoowart kayar-don noolong, yalga baal waangki baalaal, ‘Karnayal, ngany yoowart wayarn Boolanga-Yira ka wayarn moorta, ⁵ yalga narla nidja yenang kalyakool karradjal-djin, ngany boorda-maar-yanga baalany barrango moodlooka, mandang noolonga baal koordook. ‘Bayinya ngany yoowart don nidja, baal boorda-yoowal-koorl yennar kedela kidji ngany boorda-bidibaba-biny narla baalang.’” ⁶ Kidji Jesus waangki, “Noonooka dwangka wara birdiyarang waangka! ⁷ Yeyi, noonook kaaditj Boolanga-Yira yoowart boorda-djonany-karinya baalang moorta kidji kwabba don baalapak ngiyan mira baalany kedela wer kadik maar-yangak baalapany, wa? Noonooka waangkiny Boolanga-Yira boorda-dabakarn maar-yanginy baalapany, wa? ⁸ Ngany warranga noonookany, Boolanga-Yira boorda-donany-karinya baalang moorta kwabba waral kidji don nidja kert-kert. Yalga nginda Mammarapang Nop yoowal-koorl, baal boorda-djinbarranga koort-karni Boodjeral, wa?”

Pharisee wer moorta boya-barranginy

⁹ Jesus kardjir warranga nidja bardip moortakak ngiyan yira-kaaditj baalapaal kidji wambadin narla baalap kwabba-ngatti nadjang warma moorta. ¹⁰ “Kenya kedela, koodjal mammarapa yira-koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyikak waangko Boolanga-Yira, kenya Pharisee wer kenya mammarap boya-barranginy. ¹¹ Nidja Pharisee dombart yaaka kidji waangki, ‘Boolanga Yira, ngany yanganan noonany narla ngany yoowart ngabatj, ngany yoowart koolyoomitj wer ngany yoowart barrang warma yoka. Ngany yanganan noonookany narla ngany yoowart alidja moort-mokiny, moort boya-barranginy bokadja. ¹² Yennar maar-koodjal kedela, ngany yoowart ngarn kenyang kedela, kidji ngany yanga noonookany kwabba walak mandang nganyang boya.’ ¹³ Yalga mammarap boya-barranginy yaaka boyang kidji yoowart yiraba baalang moolyimarri Boolanga Yirakang Boodjerak, yalga bama baalang ngoornt kidji waangki, ‘Boolanga-Yira, nomaring nganyany, narla ngany nyiny wara-wara mammarap.’ ¹⁴ Ngany warranga noonookany,” Jesus waangki, “nginda koodjal mammarapa korl-koorl karlap, nidja mammarap boya-barranginy kwabba nyiny Boolanga-Yirakang miyalakal kidji yoowart nidja Pharisee. Moortaman baalapaal yira-yidjiny, baalap boorda-ngarda-yidja-yan, kidji moortaman baalapaal ngarda-yidjiny, baalap boorda-yira-yidja-yan.”

Jesus yanga-kwabba koorlangka

¹⁵ Moorta kanga baalapang koorlangka Jesus-ak maar-barrang baalapany. Jesus-ang ngooldjara djinang baalapany kidji djaat baalapany narla baalap don alidja, ¹⁶ yalga Jesus mira koorlangka baalak kidji waangki, “Yoowal-koorl-oola koorlangkany nganyak kidji yoowart nganitj baalapany, narla moorta nidja-nidja koorlangka-mokiny, baalap kadak Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny. ¹⁷ Barrang-dwangka! Moort ngiyan yoowart barrang Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny koorlang-mokiny, baal yoowart boorda-bwora-koorl.”

Mammarap boola boya-kadak

¹⁸ Keny mammarap warda kadak Judea-karlap, baal waangki-djinang Jesus, “Moorditj Birdiyar, natj ngany djarnyak don barrango kalyakool ngandabat?” ¹⁹ Jesus waangki-djinang baalany, “Nadjil noonook waangki ngany ‘moorditj’? Yoowart moort nyiny moorditj, arda Boolanga-Yira. ²⁰ Noonook kaaditj noonang Warriny. Yoowart mooyang, yoowart dargang, yoowart ngakalya, yoowart koolyoomitj warma moortakang; dwangka-don noonang maaman wer ngaangk.” ²¹ Mammarap yalman-waangki, “Ngolonga ngany kwadja-yinang, ngany kalyakool kwadja-don moodlooka Warriny waangki.” ²² Nginda baal dwangka nidja, Jesus waangki baalany, “Keny warma noolong noonook djarnyak don. Bangal-yanga mandang noonang banaraka kidji wort-yanga moodlooka winyan moortak. Kidji noonook boorda-kadak boola banaraka Boolanga-Yirang Boodjeral; karro yoowal-koorl, kidji kambarn nganyany.” ²³ Yalga nidja mammarap, nginda baal dwangka alidja, baal koort-wara-wara-biny, narla baal kadak boola banaraka.

²⁴ Jesus djinang mammarap koort-wara kidji Jesus waangki, “Djadam-djil mammarpang boola boya-kadak bwora-koorlo Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny! ²⁵ Bayinya mammarap boola boya-kadak, bwora-koorliny Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny djadam-ngatti baalang nadjang yongkang wokart-koorliny djit djangang.” ²⁶ Moortaman Jesus-any dwangkiny, baalap waangki-djinang, “Karro ngiyan kayar-barrang baalang ngandabat?” ²⁷ Jesus yalman-waangki, “Noolong moorta yoowart kayar-don, Boolanga-Yira kayar-don!” ²⁸ Karro Peter waangki, “Djinang! Ngala kwadja-wandja ngalang karlap kambarno noonookany.”

²⁹ “Kaya,” Jesus waangki baalapany, “kidji karnayal, ngany warranga noonookany, bayinya moort wandja baalang karlap ka baalang koort-maat ka ngooniya ka maaman ka ngaangk ka koorlangka, narla Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djeleyibiny, ³⁰ baal boorda-barrang boola-ngatti nidja-nidja kedelakal, kidji ngolonga, baal boorda-barrang kalyakool ngandabat.”

Jesus karro-waangki baalang noyitj

³¹ Jesus kordja-barrang baalang maar-djen-koodjal ngooldjara kidji waangki baalapany, “Ni! Ngala Jerusalem kooliny. Bokadja, moodlooka boorda-edjena natj Warda-Marridjinya kwadja-boordak Mammarapang Nopang. ³² Moorta boorda-yidja baalany mokangang maaral. Baalap boorda-yidjan baalany kidji baalap boorda wara-waangki baalany kidji narridja-kwarda baalal. ³³ Baalap boorda-bama baalany kidji dargang baalany. Yalga ngolonga mo kedela, baal boorda-yiraba ngandabatak.” ³⁴ Yalga ngooldjara yoowart kaaditji nidja-nidja noolonga; karnany warrinyang kwadja-ballaridja-yan baalapang, kidji baalap yoowart kaaditji natj Jesus kwadja-waangkiny.

Jesus barra-barra mammarap miyala-birt

³⁵ Jesus kwadja-koorliny Jericho-ngat. Mammarap miyala-birt kwadja-nyinyiny, djooroot boordak koort-koortiny. ³⁶ Baal dwangka boola moorta, boordak-djendjereniny, ngarl baal waangki-djinang, “Natj edjeniny?” ³⁷ Baalap waangki baalany, “Jesus Nazareth-karlap yoowal-koorliny.” ³⁸ Baal mira, “Jesus! David-ang

Nop! Nomaring nganyany!" ³⁹ Moorta Jesus-booram, baalap djaat baalany kidji waangki, "Dja-dediny." Yalga baal waangka-djan, "David-ang Nop! Nomaring ngany!"

⁴⁰ Ngarl Jesus nganitj kidji ngakaka moortany barrango mammarap miyala-birt baalak. ⁴¹ "Natj noonook koodook? Natj ngany kayar don noonang?"

"Birdiyar," baal waangki, "Ngany koordook karro-djinango." ⁴² Jesus waangki baalany, "Karro djinang! Noonang koort-karni kwadja-barra-barra noonany."

⁴³ Winidjinbar, baal kayar-djinang, kidji baal kambarn Jesus, Boolanga-Yirany yangananiny. Moortaman miyalitjiny, baalap kardjir yanganan Boolanga-Yira.

19

Jesus wer Zacchaeus

¹ Jesus koorl Jericho, karlamaya-wokart djendjeriny. Birdiyar mammarapang boya-barranginy wining Jericho-kal. ² Baalang kol Zacchaeus, kidji baal boola boya-kadak. ³ Baal koordook djinango Jesus, yalga baal korad mammarap kidji baal yoowart djinang Jesus narla moortaman. ⁴ Jesus kwadja-koorliny djoorootal ngarl baal yakoorl moorta-yinadjat kidji balingar boorn djinango Jesus. ⁵ Nginda Jesus yoowal-koorl, baal yira-djinang kidji waangki Zacchaeus, "Kakoodjen ngarda, Zacchaeus, narla ngany djarnyak naan-yaaka noonang maya-maya-bwora nidja kedela."

⁶ Zacchaeus kakoodjen ngarda kidji baal koort-kwabba yanganan Jesus. ⁷ Moortaman miyalitjiny, baalap malyak kaaranga-waangkiny, "Nidja baal Jesus koorliny nyinyo wer doro wara mammarapang maya-maya!" ⁸ Zacchaeus yiraba kidji waangki Jesus, "Birdiyar! Ni! Ngany boorda-yanga bangka nganyang banaraka moortakak winyan, kidji bayinya ngany kwadja-yardjang kenya moort, ngany boorda-yanga baalany koodjal-koodjal boola-ngatti." ⁹ Jesus waangki Zacchaeus, "Nidja kedela, nidja karlap wer nidja-nidja moorta barrang-ngandabat-yan, narla nidja mammarap, baal kardjir nyiny Abraham-ang djoowak. ¹⁰ Mammarapang Nop yoowal-koorl moorta koorl-djinango moorta anbangbat-yan, kidji barrang-ngandabat baalapany."

Bardip yando boyara

¹¹ Moorta dwangka Jesus, ngarl Jesus karro waangki, waangkiny baalapany warma bardip. Yeyi Jesus yoowal-koorliny Jerusalem-boordak, moorta waangki kabin Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny kayida yoowal-koorlpa. ¹² Ngarl Jesus waangki, "Kenya kedela, kenya mammarap warda-kadak kwadja-koorliny boyang boodjerak. Bokadja, moorta boorda-yidja baalany Djelyib-biny, kidji ngolanga, baal koordook koort-koorlo karlap. ¹³ Kwadjat wort-koorliny, baal mira baalang maar-djen yakina kidji baal yanga yennar moorta kenya yando boya. Baal waangki baalapany, 'Djinang natj noonooka kayar-don boyal korram ngany wort-koorliny.' ¹⁴ Yeyi, mammarapa baalang boodjerang, baalap yoowart woonya baalany, ngarl baalap waangki-koorl ngakaka-marridjinya kambarniny baalany, waangkiny, 'Ngala yoowart koordook nidja baal ngalang Djelyib-biny.' ¹⁵ Yalga moorta boyang boodjerang, baalap yidja nidja mammarap djelyib-biny. Baal koort-koorl. Yilak-yilak, baal mira baalang yakina yaako baal-booram djinango ngalan boya baalap kwadja-warn. ¹⁶ Koryat yakin yoowal-koorl kidji waangki, 'Nganyang Djelyib, noonook yanga nganyany kenya yando boya, kidji yeyi, ngany kadak maar-djen boyara.' Djelyib waangki, ¹⁷ 'Kwabba! Noonook kwabba yakin! Noonook kwadja-koort-karni nyit noolungal, ngarl ngany boorda-yidja noonany birdiyar-biny maar-djen ngomon karlamaya.' ¹⁸ Warning yakin yoowal-koorl kidji waangki, 'Nganyang Djelyib, noonook yanga nganyany kenya yando boya, kidji yeyi, ngany kadak maar boyara.' ¹⁹ Djelyib waangki, 'Ngany boorda-yidja noonany birdiyar-biny maar ngomon karlamaya.' ²⁰ Warma yakin yoowal-koorl

kidji waangk, 'Nganyang Djelyib, nidja, noonang ken yando boya, kanga baalany. Ngany kanya noonang boya kidji ballaridja boya bwoka-bwora. ²¹ Ngany wayarn noonany. Noonook djadam mammarap. Noonook kanga natj noonook yoowart kadak kidji noonook wedjang natj noonook yoowart niran.' ²² Djelyib waangki, 'Noonook wara yakin! Noonook kaaditj ngany djadam mammarap. Ngany boorda-banidja noonroo warrinya djin-bamo noonany! Ngany kanga natj ngany yoowart kadak kidji ngany wedjang natj ngany yoowart niran. ²³ Ngarl karro, nadjil noonook yoowart yidja nganyang yando boya maya-maya-bwora boyang? Karro ngany boorda-barrang boya-ngatti ngolonga ngany kort-koorl karlap.' ²⁴ Karro Djelyib warranga baalapany yaakiny bokadja, 'Kanga baalang boya kidji yanga yakinak kadak maar-djen boyara.' ²⁵ Yalga baalap waangki, 'Ngalang Djelyib, baal kadak maar-djen boya yeyi, wa?' ²⁶ Djelyib waangki, 'Moort kadak noolong, baal boorda-barrang boola-ngatti. Yalga moort kayan-kadak, baalang nyit-djil noolong boorda wort-kanga-yan. ²⁷ Yeyi, alidja-alidja wara moorta, baalap yoowart koordook nganyany baalapang Djelyib-biny, barrang baalapany kidji dargang baalapany ngany-booram.' "

Jesus Jerusalem bwora-koorl

²⁸ Ngolonga Jesus waangki nidja, baal Jerusalem koorl baal-yinadjat. ²⁹ Jesus boordak-koorl Bethphage wer Bethany, Kard-Koorayinangal. Baal waangki-koorl koodjal ngooldjara yinadjat-koorlo. ³⁰ Baal warranga koodjalany, "Koorl karlamaya nyootjoowal-yinadjat. Nginda nyootjoowal bwora-koorl, nyootjoowal boorda-djinang yinang dongki yadarn-yan natj yoowart moort kwadja-dendang. Yalkaranan dongki kidji barrang baalany nganyak. ³¹ Bayinya moorta waangki-djinang nadjil nyootjoowal dongki yalkaraniny, warranga baalany, 'Birdiyar koordook baalany.' " ³² Koodjal koorl karlamaya kidji djinang moodlooka natj Jesus kwadja-waangki. ³³ Koodjal malyak dongki yalkaraniny. Moorta kadak dongki, baalap waangki-djinang, "Nadjil nyootjoowal dongki yalkaraniny?" ³⁴ "Birdiyar koordook baalany," koodjal waangki. ³⁵ Kidji koodjal barrang dongki Jesus-ak.

Karro baalap kwarda baalapang bwoka dongkikal, kidji baalap maar-yanga Jesus dendang. ³⁶ Alimarn Jesus nyinyiny dongkikal, moorta yidja baalapang bwoka djoorootal Jesus-booram. ³⁷ Nginda Jesus boordak-koorliny Jerusalem djoorootal ngarda-koorliny Kard-Koorayinang, boola-boola Jesus-ang ngooljdara-kambarn, baalap malyak woola-wooliny kidji Boolanga-Yira yangananiny narla moodlookang baalap kwadja-djinang Jesus doniny.

³⁸ "Boolanga-Yirayil, baal yanga-kwabba Djelyib.

Djelyib yoowal-koorl Birdiyarang kolal!

Nyiny-oola nakal Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjeral!

Bokadja, Boolanga-Yira nyiny, yira-yira wer mardayin!"

³⁹ Kardakor boola moorta, ken-keny Pharisee-ya waangki Jesus, "Birdiyar, warranga nganyang ngooljdara waangki-yonadji." ⁴⁰ Jesus waangki, "Ngany warranga noonookany, bayinya baalap waangki-yonadji, nidja-nidja boyara boorda malyak miriny."

Jesus waliny Jerusalem-ang

⁴¹ Jesus boordak-koorliny Jerusalem. Nginda baal kayar-djinang moorditj karlamaya, Jesus malyak waliny Jerusalem-ang. ⁴² Baal waangki, "Bayinya noonook arda kaaditji nidja kedela natj noonook ngarnala ngarl noonook kayar kadak nakal! Yalga yeyi noonook yoowart kayar-djinang baalany! ⁴³ Kedela boorda-yoowal-koorl nginda boomboorman boorda-yengalang noonany. Baalap boorda-dedin noonang djooroota kidji noonook yoowart boorda-kayar-bandak-koorl. ⁴⁴ Baalap boorda-koolyarn noonany wer kardjir moortaman noonook-bwora. Baalap yoowart boorda

wandja kenya boya yaakiny, narla noonook yoowart djinang-kaaditj kedela nginda Boolanga-Yira yoowal-koorl barrango noonang ngandabat!"

Jesus koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi

⁴⁵ Karro Jesus bwora-koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi kidji malyak bandak-yekaniny moorta bangaliny boya, ⁴⁶ kidji waangkiny baalapany, "Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki nidja: Boolanga-Yira waangki, 'Nganyang maya-maya boorda-kol-yan maya-maya waangkinyang Boolang-Yirany.' Yalga noonooka kwadja-warn baalany karrababiny windji ngakalyang ballaridja!" ⁴⁷ Yennar kedela Jesus bwora-koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi kidji baal karni-waangki moortany. Birdiyar Yakina-Kooranyi wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang wer bworana, baalap mandang koordook dargango Jesus, ⁴⁸ yalga baalap yoowart djinang war dargango baalany, narla moortaman kalyakool Jesus alayiny, kidji baalap yoowart koordook anbangbat kenya warriny.

20

Moorta wangki-djinang Jesus

¹ Nginda Jesus bwora-koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi, moorta karni-waangkiny kidji baalapany warranginy Warda-Kwabba, Birdiyar Yakina Kooranyi wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang wer bworana, baalap yoowal-koorl dandjo-dandjo ² kidji waangki-djinang Jesus, "Warranga ngalany, yarn noonook kadak mardayin dono nidja-nidja noolonga? Nginyan yanga noonany nidja mardayin?" ³ Jesus yalman-waangki, "Yeyi, koryat ngany koordook waangki-djinango noonookany noolong." ⁴ John kwadja-kadak mardayin kakaloorno moorta, wa? Warranga nganyany, nginyan yanga John nidja mardayin? Boolanga-Yira ka moorta?" ⁵ Baalap malyak waangki-waangki dandjo, "Natj ngala kayar waangki? Bayinya ngala waangki, 'Boolanga-Yira,' Jesus boorda-waangki, 'Karro nadjil noonookany yoowart ala John?' ⁶ Yalga bayinya ngala waangki, 'moorta,' nidja-nidja moortaman boorda boya-karditj ngalany, narla baalap waangki, 'John kwadja nyiny Warda-Marridjiny.' " ⁷ Ngarl baalap waangki, "Ngala yoowart kaaditj nginyan yanga John baalang mardayin." ⁸ Ngarl Jesus waangki baalapany, "Ngarl ngany yoowart boorda-warranga noonookany nginyan yanga nganyany mardayin dono nidja-nidja noolonga."

Bardip moorta-banitjiny boodjer-djildjiyang

⁹ Karro Jesus warranga moorta nidja bardip. "Mammarap niran djildji baalang boodjeral. Warma moorta yanga baalany boya banitjo boodjer kidji nidja mammarap boyang wort-koorl. ¹⁰ Boornoora yoowal-koorl kidji djildji kakatar, ngarl baal waangki-koorl yakin moortak banitjiny baalang boodjer barrango baalang walak djildjiyang. Yalga moorta bama baalang yakin kidji waangki-koorl baalany kayan-kadak. ¹¹ Ngarl mammarap waangki-koorl warma yakin; yalga moorta bama baalany kidji wara-bakkan baalany, kidji waangki-koorl baalany kayan-kadak. ¹² Karro mammarap waangki-koorl warma yakin; yalga moorta kardjir bama baalany kidji bandak-kwarda baalany.

¹³ "Karro birdiyar boodjer-djildjiyang waangki, 'Natj ngany boorda-don? Ngany kadak arda kenya nop. Ngany woonya baalany. Ngany boorda-waangki-koorl baalany. Doora, baalap boorda ala baalany!' ¹⁴ Yalga nginda moorta djinang nopany, baalap waangki, 'Nidja baal birdiyarang nop! Ngala boorda-dargang baalany, kidji baalang boodjer boorda ngalang boodjer-biny!' ¹⁵ Ngarl baalap bandak-kwarda nopany boodjer-djildjiyang kidji dargang baalany." Jesus waangki-djinang, "Yeyi, natj birdiyar boodjer-djildjiyang boorda-don nidja-nidja moortak? ¹⁶ Baal boorda-yoowal-koorl kidji dargang nidja-nidja moortany kidji baal boorda-yanga boodjer-djildjiyang warma moortak banitjo." Nginda moorta dwangka nidja bardip, baalap waangki,

“Doora, nidja yoowart kayar-edjena!” ¹⁷ Jesus miyalitj baalapany kidji baal waangki-djinang, “Natj nidja Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki?”

‘Yakina maya-maya warniny,

baal wort-kwarda nidja banitja-birt boya,
yalga yeyi nidja boya kwabba-djil boya-biny.’

¹⁸ Mandang moorta ngiyan kwarda nidja boyal, baalap boorda-wara-bakkan-yan; kidji bayinya nidja boya kwarda moortal, boya boorda-koolyarn baalany dalbakak.”

Yanginy Boya Djelyibak

¹⁹ Mamarapa-Warrinyang wer Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyi, baalap kaaditj natj Jesus warranga nidja bardip djirino baalany, ngarl baala koordook yoordjango Jesus yeyi, yalga baalap wayarn moorta. ²⁰ Ngarl baalap nganayaka baalapang kannar. Baalap yanga boya wara mamarapak kino baalap karnany waangki kidji baal waangki-koorl baalapany waangki-djinangak Jesus kidji mango baalany, ngarl baalap kayar yoordjang Jesus kidji yidja baalany maara-bwora Rome-kang Birdiyar. ²¹ Nidja-nidja wara mamarapa waangki Jesus “Birdiyar, ngala kaaditj noonookany. Nginda noonook waangki moorta, noonook karnayal waangki. Ngala kaaditj noonook yoowart miyalitj moortang mardayin yalga karni-waangki moorta natj Boolanga-Yira koordook baalapany dono. ²² Warranga ngala, bayinya ngalang warriny waangki ngala djarnyak yanga boya Rome-kang Djelyibak, ka yoowart?” ²³ Yalga Jesus djinang baalang barrit kidji baal waangki, ²⁴ “Yanga nganyany kenya boya. Ngiyanang moolymarri nyiny boyal wer ngiyanang kol?” “Djelyib,” baalap waangki. ²⁵ Ngarl Jesus waangki, “Karro, yanga Djelyibany noolonga Djelyib kadak, kidji yanga Boolanga-Yira noolonga Boolanga-Yira kadak.” ²⁶ Bokadja, moorta-booram, baalap yoowart Jesus-any kayar manga, yoowart noolong kenya, ngarl baalap waangki-yonadji, kidji baalap kai-kai narla moodlooka Jesus-any waangki.

Yiraba noyitj-yen

²⁷ Sadducee-ya, baalap waangki nidja: moorta yoowart boorda-yiraba noyitj-yen, ngarl kenya-kenya Sadducee-ya koorl Jesus kidji waangki, ²⁸ “Birdiyar, Moses boordak nidja Warriny ngalang: ‘Bayinya kenya mamarap wanni kwadjat baalang koort-maat yidja koorlangka, baalang ngooni djarnyak koorta-barrang baalang yenang, ngarl baal kayar-yidja koorlangka noyitj mamarapang.’ ²⁹ Kenya kedela, maar-koodjal ngooniya kwadja-wining. Koriyat ngooni koorta-barrang, yalga baal wanni koorlangka-birt. ³⁰ Karro warning ngooni koorta-barrang baalang yenang, kidji baal wanni. ³¹ Ngolonga, warning ngooni kardjir koorta-barrang yenang, kidji baal wanni. Noolong-djin edjena mandang maar-koodjal ngooniyak. Baalap mandang wanni koorlangka-birt, ³² kidji yadok, nidja yok kardjir wanni. ³³ Ngarl, nginda moorta yiraba noyitj-yen, natj ngooni boorda nyiny yokang koort-maat? Mandang maar-koodjal ngooniya kwadja-koorta-barrang alidja yok.” ³⁴ Jesus yalman-waangki, “Nidja kedela, mamarapa wer yoka koorta-barrang, ³⁵ yalga mamarapa wer yoka kwabba kinyak, baalap boorda yiraba noyitj-yen, baalap boorda-wining kedelakal yoowal-koorliny kidji karro baalap yoowart boorda-koorta-barrang. ³⁶ Baalap boorda djin-djina-kooranyi-mokiny kidji yoowart kayar-wanni. Baalap boorda Boolanga-Yirang koorlangka-biny narla baalap kwadja-yiraba noyitj-yen. ³⁷ Kidji karnayal, Moses barrang-djinang ngalak, noyitj moorta boorda-yiraba ngandabatak. Ngalang Boordakiny-Kooranyi warranga ngalany Moses-ang wer narriny koorilkar. Bokadja, Moses waangki, ‘Abraham-ang Boolanga-Yira, Isaac-ang Boolanga-Yira wer Jacob-ang Boolanga-Yira.’ ³⁸ Baal nyiny Boolanga-Yira wining moortakang, yoowart noyitj

moorta. Boolanga-Yirakak, mandang moorta wining.” ³⁹ Keny-keny Mammara-pa-Warrinyang waangki, “Noonook kwabba yalman-waangki, Birdiyar!” ⁴⁰ Baalap wayarn-biny waangki-djinango Jesus warma noolonga.

Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl

⁴¹ Jesus waangki-djinang baalapany, “Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki ‘Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl,’ baal boorda-nyiny David-ang djoowak. Yarn nidja kayar edjena? ⁴² David baalaal boordak Yedika, kidji baal waangki, ‘Birdiyar waangki nganyang Birdiyar,

“Nyin nidja, nganyang maar ngoornmoorn-ngat,

⁴³ kedelakak nginda ngany boorda-yidja noonang boomboorman ngwoorndinyap-mokiny noonang djena-ngarda.”

⁴⁴ David kwadja-waangkiny Kenyang Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl, kidji baal kolitj baalany ‘Birdiyar’. Yarn nidja baal nyin Davidang djoowak?”

Balayi Mammara-pa-Warrinyang!

⁴⁵ Moortaman kwadja-alayiny Jesus, yalga baal waangki baalang ngooljdarany, ⁴⁶ “Balayi Mammara-pa-Warrinyang. Baalap kalyakool marridja baalapang bwoka woori wandanginy kidji baalap koordook moortany mandjaral waangkiny baalap moorditj. Baalap koordook barrango kwabba-djil nyinap Maya-maya-Kalyaral kidji kwabba-djil nyinap kedelal ngarniny wer djoriny. ⁴⁷ Baalap barrit yenanga kidji baalap yoordjang baalapang maya-maya, yalga ngolonga, baalap koordook moorta djinango baalapany Boolanga-Yira waangkiny kwodjang! Baalapang djin-baminy boorda wara-ngatti!”

21

Yenang wer baalang yanginy

¹ Jesus miyalitj moodlooka, kidji baal djinang mammara-pa-boola boya-kadak. Baalap baalapang boya barranginy kidji boya yidjiny koodakal boyang Maya-maya-Kooranyikal, ² Jesus kardjir djinang kenyan yenang, koodjal nyit djedari boyara koodakal yidjiny. ³ Jesus waangki, “Ngany warranga noonookany, nidja winyan yenang, baal kwadja yanga boya-ngatti nadjang warma moortaman, ⁴ narla moorta warma yanga noolonga baalapang moorditj banaraka; yalga nidja winyan-djil yenang, baal yanga moodlooka, boya mandang baal kadak.”

Maya-maya-Kooranyi boorda-djakan-yan

⁵ Jesus-ang ngooldjara-kambarn kwadja-waangkiny Maya-maya-Kooranyiyang, yarn kwabbalitj baalany yaaka. Baalap miyalitjiny kwabba-djil boya wer boola warma noolonga moorta kwadja-yanga Boolanga-Yirakak. Jesus waangki, ⁶ “Noonooka djinang mandang nidja-nidja noolonga. Kedela boorda yoowal-koorl nginda yoowart kenyan boya boorda-yaaka baalang nyinapal; mandang boyara boorda bamakanrin-yan.”

Karradjal wer bakkan boorda-edjena

⁷ Baalap waangki-djinang, “Birdiyar, nginda nidja-nidja noolonga boorda-yoowal-koorl? Kidji natj boorda-edjena koriyat ngarl ngala kayar-djinang nginda moodlooka malyakiny edjeno?” ⁸ Jesus waangki, “Balayi! Yoowart ala koolyooma. Boola mammara-pa boorda-yoowal-koorl barrito, kin-kininy baalap waangki nganyang, kidji baalap boorda-waangki, ‘Ngany Keny!’ wer ‘Kedela yoowal-koorl!’ Yoowart kambarn baalapany! ⁹ Noonooka yoowart djarnyak wayarn nginda noonooka dwangka bakadjinyang wer dornamakariny. Nidja-nidja noolonga djarnyak koriyat

edjena; yalga nidja-nidja noolonga yoowart barrang-djinang yadok kedelara yoowal-koorliny.” ¹⁰ Jesus ngatti-waangki. “Boola boodjera boorda bakadj warma boodjera. Djelyiba wer baalang moorta boorda-baladjan warma djelyiba wer baalang moorta. ¹¹ Karda boorda-yoorang-yoorang, moorta boorda mereny-birt wer djora-birt, kidji wara-wara minditj boorda-wokart-koorl mandang boodjera. Mogong noolonga wer darnayaniny noolonga boorda-djabalar worlyen. ¹² Yalga kwadjat mandang nidja-nidja noolonga edjena, baalap boorda-yardjang noonookany kidji bakkan noonookany; baalap boorda-marlbarrang noonookany djin-baminyang Maya-maya-Kalyarakal kidj baalap boorda-yidja noonookany maya-maya-dedinyang bwora. Baalap boorda-yalbarrang noonookany djelyiba-booram wer birdiyara-booram ngarl nganyang. ¹³ Nidja boorda barrang noonookang kannar, ngarl noonooka kayar warranga Warda-Kwabba. ¹⁴ Kwadjat alidja kedela, noonooka djarnyak kakatar noonookaal, noonooka yoowart djarnyak wayarn yarn noonooka boorda yalman-waangki baalapany, ¹⁵ narla ngany boorda yanga noonookany kwabba warrinya wer dwangka-boola, ngarl yoowart kenya nidja-nidja wara moortang boorda kayar yalman-waangko noonookany kidji waangki noonooka yoowart karnany warranginy. ¹⁶ Noonookang maamana wer ngaangka, noonookang ngooniya wer babina, baalap boorda wort-yanga noonookany kidji moorta boorda-dargang kenya-kenya noonookang. ¹⁷ Moortaman boorda koort-djal noonookany narla nganyang. ¹⁸ Yalga yoowart kenya djoomba noonookang kaata boorda-anbangbat-yan. ¹⁹ Kwitjar yiraba, kidji noonooka boorda-barrang-ngandabat noonookaal.”

Jerusalem boorda djakan-yan

²⁰ “Nginda noonooka djinang mammarapa-bakadjiny Jerusalem yengalanginy, karro noonooka boorda-kaaditj nidjap kayida boorda-djakan-yan. ²¹ Karro alidja-alidja moorta wining Judea-kal, baalap djarnyak boordang kardakak; alidja-alidja moorta wining Jerusalem-al, baalap djarnyak yilak-yilak wort-koorl, kidji alidja-alidja moorta bandak mandakal, baalap yoowart djarnyak korl-koorl Jerusalem. ²² Nidja-nidja kedelara boorda ‘Kedelaka Djina-baminyang’-abiny, narla moodlooka natj Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki doora boorda edjena. ²³ Nidja-nidja Kedelara boorda darnayan-djil alidja-alidja yokang boodjari wer ngaangka kadak kooninya! Wara-wara kedelara wer darnayan kedelara boorda yoowal-koorl nidja boodjerak, kidji Boolanga-Yira boorda djina-bama nidja-nidja moorta. ²⁴ Boola moorta boorda dargang-yan djarpal; warma moorta boorda yardjang-yan kidji baalap boorda yadarn-yan kidji wort-kool-yan boyang boodjerak. Mokang moorta ngiyan yoowart kaaditj Boolanga-Yira, baalap boorda-kana-kana Jerusalem djiyak baalapang kedela boorda-nganitj.

Mammarapang Nop boorda yoowal-koorl

²⁵ “Mokang noolonga boorda edjena ngangkal, mikakal wer djindakal. Nidja boodjeral, boola moorditjap boorda-koort-wara-wara, wayarniny koordor ngiyangang kidji kaarang wardarn. ²⁶ Moorta boorda yowi-kwarda wayarnang, nganayakiny noolonga koorliny dengkooro mandang Boodjer. Mardayina kadjitang boordayekan-yan baalapang djoorootayen. ²⁷ Karro mandang moorta boorda djinang Mammarapang Nop, moorditj wer bandjatiny, koorliny koondartal. ²⁸ Nginda nidja malyak edjeniny, yiraba kidji billan noonookang kaata. Noonookang barrang-ngandabatiny yoowal-koorl.”

Bardip kolboga wer baalang djilbika

²⁹ Karro Jesus waangki baalapany nidja bardip, “Barrang-dwangka kolboga kidji warma boorna. ³⁰ Nginda noonooka djinang djilbika malyakiny maladjiny,

noonooka kaaditj birok yoowal-koorliny. ³¹ War-djin, nginda noonooka djinang nidja-nidja noolonga edjeniny, noonooka boorda-kaaditj Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny boordak yoowal-koorliny.

³² "Barrang-dwangka, mandang nidja-nidja noolonga boorda edjena kwadjat yennar moorta yeyi wining boorda-wanni. ³³ Worl wer Boodjara boorda wort-koorl, yalga nganyang Warriny yoowart boorda wort-koorl."

Noonooka djarnyak balayi!

³⁴ "Balayi! Yoowart kaaditj arda ngarninyang wer djorinyang wer moodlooka nidja Boodjerang. Alidja kedela yilak-yilak kayar yoowal-koorl kidji manga noonookany!

³⁵ Narla alidja kedela boorda yoowal-koorl mandang moortakak yennar bankang Boodjerang. ³⁶ Kalyakool balayi kidji kalyakool ngakaka Boolanga-Yira yango noonookany kinyak mardayin ngarl noonooka kayar ngabalangornda wokart-koorl mandang nidja-nidja noolonga natj boorda edjena, kidji karro, noonooka boorda yira-yaaka Mammara pang Nop booram."

³⁷ Yennar kedelara, Jesus bwora-koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi, moorta karni-waangkiny. Nginda ngangk ngarda-koorl, Jesus bandak-koorl Kard-Koorayinang kidji baal naan-yaaka bokadja mandang kadik. ³⁸ Nginda ngangk yira, mandang moorta koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi dwangka Jesus.

22

Judas kakatar kobatano Jesus-any

¹ Yeyi 'Mandjar Merenyang-Bargar' kayida edjeniny. Moorta kardjir kol nidja mandjar 'Yira-Djendjeriny'. ² Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyi wer Mammara pang Warrinyang wayarn moortany, ngarl baalap koordook war dargango Jesus ballar. ³ Karro Satan bwora-koorl Judas. Moorta kardjir kol baalany 'Iscariot', keney Jesus-ang maar-djen-koodjal ngooldjara. ⁴ Ngarl Judas wort-koorl Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyi, wer manatja Maya-maya-Kooranyiyang, kidji baal warranga baalapany war baal kayar-kobatan Jesus. ⁵ Baalap koorta-keney kidji baalap waangki Judas baalap boordayanga baalany boya. ⁶ Judas waangki, "Kaya," kidji malyak korl-djinanginy kwabba dji kobatano Jesus nginda moorta yoowart miyalitjiny.

Kakatariny Mereny Yira-Djenjerinyang

⁷ Mandjar Merenyang-Bargar yoowal-koorl kidji kedela nginda moorta dargang yinang kookendjeri ngarno kedelal Yira-Djenjerinyang. ⁸ Jesus waangki-koorl Peter wer John, waangkiny, "Koorl kidji kakatar mereny Yira-Djenjerinyang ngalang ngarn." ⁹ "Windji noonook koordook ngalany kakataro mereny?" baalap waangki-djinang. ¹⁰ Jesus waangki, "Bwora-koorl ngomon karlamaya. Keney mammara pang dinanginy bwokooda ke pang, baal boorda yoowal-koorl noonookak. Nginda baal bwora-koorl maya-maya, kambarn baalany, ¹¹ kidji noonooka warranga mammara pang kadak maya-maya: 'Birdiyar ngakaka noonook, "Natj bangka maya-mayang kakatar-yan ngarl ngany wer nganyang ngooldjara kayar ngarn mereny Yira-Djenjeriny?"' ¹² Baal boorda yira-barrang noonookany djinango bangka maya-mayang windji moodlooka nyiny alidja ngalang. Kakatar mereny bokadja." ¹³ Baalap koorl kidji baalap djinang moodlooka waral Jesus warranga baalapany.

Birdiyarang mereny

¹⁴ Nginda dji koorl, Jesus wer baalang ngooldjara koorl ngarnyapal kidji nyiny. ¹⁵ Jesus warranga baalapany, "Karnayal, ngany koordook ngalany ngarno-dandjo nidja mereny Yira-Djenjerinyang kwadjat ngany wara bakkan! ¹⁶ Ngarl ngany warranga noonookany, ngany yoowart boorda ngarn karro noonooka-dandjo,

arda nginda karnarny mandang nidja-nidja noolongakang kaaditj-biny Boodjeral Boolanga-Yirang Djelyibiny."

¹⁷ Karro Jesus barrang kenya yoodjil, yanganan Boolanga-Yirany, kidji waangki "Kanga nidja yoodjil kidji walak-yanga baalany noonookaal kardakor. ¹⁸ Ngany warranga noonookany, yeyi ngany yoowart karro boorda djora nidja kepa-mardayin kwadjat Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djelyibiny yoowal-koorl." ¹⁹ Karro Jesus barrang mooloor merenyang, yanganan Boolanga-Yirany, djakarn mereny, kidji baal yanga mereny baalapany, waangkiny, "Nidja nganyang yarin. Baal yanga-yan noonookang. Don nidja barrang-dwangkak nganyany." ²⁰ War-djin, ngolonga mereny, Jesus yanga baalapany yoodjil kepakang, waangkiny, "Nidja yoodjil milgar koorta-kenyiny, boordak-yan nganyang ngopal. Baal darang-yan noonookang. ²¹ Yalga djinang! Keny ngiyan kobatan nganyany, baal nyiny ngarniny ngalany kardakor! ²² Mammarapang Nop boorda-wanni, waral Boolanga-Yira kwadja-waangki, yalga darnayan-djil mammarapang kobataniny baalany."

²³ Karro baalap kwadjin waangki-djinanginy baalapaal kardakor, "Natj kenya ngalang kayar-don nidja noolong?"

Ngian moorditj-ngatti?

²⁴ Mandang ngooldjara kwadjin waangki-waangkiny, natj kenya baalapang moorditj-ngatti nyiny baalapany mandang kardakor. ²⁵ Jesus waangki baalapany, "Djelyiba moortakang ngian yoowart kaaditj Boolanga-Yira, baalap kadak boola mardayin, warranginy moortany dono moodlooka baalap koordook. Nidja-nidja djelyiba kol baalapaal 'Moortang Babina.' ²⁶ Yalga noonooka yoowart djarnyak karra war-djin. Yoowart! Moort moorditj-ngatti noonookany kardakor, baal djarnyak ngarda-bini, ngarda-ngatti moort-mokiny, kidji birdiyar djarnyak yakin-bini. ²⁷ Ngian moorditj-ngatti? Moort nyininy ngarniny? Ka moort baalany yanginy baalang mereny? Karnyal, kenya nyininy. Yalga ngany nyiny noonookany kardakor moorta-mokiny yakiny noonookang."

²⁸ "Noonooka kwadja-yaaka nganyang boongalak mandang wara noolongakal edjeniny nganyak. ²⁹ Kidji yeyi, nganyang Maaman yanga nganyany mardayin Djelyib-biny, ngarl ngany yanga noonookany mardayin-djin. ³⁰ Noonooka boordangarn wer djora ngany-boongal Boodjeral nginda ngany nyiny Djelyib kidji noonooka boorda-nyiny djelyibang nyinapal kidji noonooka boorda birdiyaritj maar-djenkoodjal ngoongoolonga Israel-ang."

Jesus waangki natj Peter boorda koolyoomitj baalang

³¹ "Simon, Simon! Ni! Boolanga-Yira kaaditj Satan-ang, baal boorda-djonanykariny mandang noonookany, walak-walakiny kwabba wer wara, yakina-mokiny boodjerang walak-walakiny kwolaka wer dalba. ³² Yalga ngany ngakaka Boolanga-Yirany maar-yango noonany, Simon, ngarl noonang koort-karni yoowart boordawanni. Kidji nginda noonook korl-koorl nganyany, noonook djarnyak yanga mardayin noonookang ngooniyak." ³³ Peter waangki, "Birdiyar, ngany kakatar yardjango-yan noonook-boongal kidji wanni noonook-boongal!" Jesus waangki, ³⁴ "Ngany warranga noonook, Peter, nidja kadik, kwadjat djert mira, noonook boorda warranga mo koolyooma, waangkiny noonook yoowart kaaditj nganyany."

Kooda-boya, bwokooda wer djena-bwoka

³⁵ Karro Jesus waangki-djinang baalang ngooldjarany, "Alidja kedela, nginda ngany waangki-koorl noonookany bandak-koorlo, kooda-boya-birt, bwokooda-birt wer djena-bwoka-birt, noonooka nganala noolong, wa?" "Yoowart kenya noolong," baalap waangki. ³⁶ "Yalga yeyi," Jesus waangki, "moorta kadak kooda-boya ka

bwokooda, baal djarnyak barrang baalany; kidji moorta yoowart kadak kitji, baal djarnyak bangal-yanga baalang bwoka kidji bangal-barrang kitj. ³⁷ Narla ngany warranga noonookany, Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki, 'Baal boorda-djin-baminy-yan wara-wara moort-mokiny'! Nidja djarnyak edjena nganyak narla moodlooka boordak-yan nganyang, yeyi djarnyak mandang edjena." ³⁸ Ngooldjara waangki, "Djinang! Nidja koodjal kitj, Birdiyar!" "Alidja kinyak!" Jesus waangki.

Jesus waangki Boolanga-Yirany Kardal Koorayinang

³⁹ Jesus wort-koorl ngomon karlamaya kidji baal yira-koorl Kard-Koorayinang, alidjap baal kalyakool koorl. Baalang ngooldjara kambarn baalany. ⁴⁰ Nginda Jesus yoowal-koorl alidjap, baal waangki baalapany, "Noonookany djarnyak ngakaka Boolanga-Yirany natj noonooka yoowart djabalar djooroot-bwora doniny-karrinyang." ⁴¹ Karro Jesus wort-koorl baalapany, yoowart kadjali, boya-kwardiny-mokiny. Jesus boni-nanookawin kidji baal waangki Boolanga-Yirany. ⁴² "Maaman," baal waangki, "Bayinya noonook koordook, noonook kayar wort-kanga nidja yoodjil, nidja yoodjil wara bakkanang. Yalga noonook yoowart djarnyak don natj ngany koordook: noonook djarnyak don natj noonook koordook dono." ⁴³ Djin-djin-kwabba yoowal-koorl Boolanga Yirakang Boodjer-yen kidji maar-yanga Jesus mardayin-ngattibiny. ⁴⁴ Jesus malyak bakkano wara-ngatti kidji baal waangki Boolanga-Yirany ngwidam-ngatti. Nganyang banya djabalar, yirribininy boodjerak ngop-mokiny. ⁴⁵ Ngolonga Jesus nganitj waangkiny Boolanga-Yirany, baal yiraba kidji baal korl-koorl baalang ngooldjarany. Baal djinang baalapany ngwoordiny bidjar, mordibang-yan narla baalapang koort-wara-wara. ⁴⁶ Baal waangki baalapany, "Nadjil noonooka ngwoorndiny bidjar? Yiraba kidji ngakaka Boolanga-Yirany natj noonooka yoowart djabalar djooroot-bwora doniny-karrinyang."

Baala yardjang Jesus

⁴⁷ Jesus yoowart nganitj waangkiny nginda Judas, kenya maar-djen-koodjal ngooldjarang, baal yoowal-koorl yalbarranginy boola moorta. Judas koorl nindjano Jesus. ⁴⁸ Yalga Jesus waangki, "Judas, noonook kobatan Mammarapang Nop nindjanyel, wa?" ⁴⁹ Nginda ngooldjara Jesus-any kambarniny baalap djinang nidja edjeniny, baalap ngakaka, "Birdiyar, ngala boorda-banitja ngalang kitja, wa?" ⁵⁰ Kidji kenya baalapang bama kenya mammarapany, Birdiyar-Yira Yakina-Kooranyiyang yakin, kidji kadjat baalang dwangka ngoornmoorn. ⁵¹ Yalga Jesus waangki, "Kaa alidjang!" Baal baka mammarapang dwangka kidji barra-barra baalany. ⁵² Karro Jesus waangki mandang baalapany, Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyiyang wer manatja Maya-Maya-Kooranyiyang wer bworana, alidja-alidja moorta yoowal-koorliny yardjangak baalany, "Noonooka yoowal-koorl kitjo wer koondiya, war-djin noonooka yardjang ngakalyang, wa?" ⁵³ Ngany kwadja-nyinyiny noonooka-boongal Maya-Maya-Kooranyibwora yennar kedela. Noonooka yoowart kayar-barrang nganyany bokadja, wa? Yalga nidja noonookang dji, yoowal-koorliny nginda mardayin mayartang birdiyaryiny."

Peter koolyoomitj Jesus-ang

⁵⁴ Baalap yardjang Jesus kidji wort-barrang baalany Birdiyar-Yira Yakina Kooranyikang maya-maya-bwora, kidji Peter kambarn baalapany. ⁵⁵ Moorta kwadja bowan karla didarakal, maya-maya bandak, kidji Peter boordak-koorl moortakak nyinyiny karla boordak. ⁵⁶ Kenya yok yakin djinang Peter nyinyiny karla boordak, ngarl baal miyalitj darkal baalak kidji baal waangki, "Nidja mammarap kardjir kambarn Jesus!" ⁵⁷ Yalga Peter koolyoomitj, "Yok, ngany yoowart kaaditj Jesus!" ⁵⁸ Kayida kenya, mammarap djinang Peter kidji baal waangki, "Noonook kardjir

keny baalapang!" Yalga Peter waangki, "Mammarap, ngany yoowart!" ⁵⁹ Ngolonga, warma mammarap waangki ngatti-ngatti "Ngany karnayal kaaditj. Mammarap nidja Jesus-any kambarn, narla baal kardjir Galilee-karlap!" ⁶⁰ Yalga Peter waangki, "Mammarap, ngany yoowart kaaditj naatj noonook waangkiny!" Winidjinbar, nginda Peter kwadja-waangkiny, kenj djert mira. ⁶¹ Jesus korang kidji miyalitj darkal Peter-ak, kidji Peter barrang-dwangka natj Jesus kwadja-waangki baalany, "Nidja kadik, kwadja djert mira, noonook boorda warranga mo koolyooma, waangkiny noonook yoowart kaaditj nganyany." ⁶² Peter wort-koorl, koort-wara waliny.

Moorta yidjan Jesus kidji baalany bama-bama

⁶³ Mammarapa ngiyan kwadja-yardjang Jesus, baalap yidjan Jesus-any kidji bama-bama baalany. ⁶⁴ Baalang dengkoor Jesus-ang miyala kidji waangki-djinang, "Ngian bama noonany? Kambarn?" ⁶⁵ Kidji baalap wara-waangki Jesus ngatti-ngatti.

Baal barrang Jesus Yoolina-booram

⁶⁶ Nginda ngank yira, bworana wer Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyiyang wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang, baalap yoowal-koorl dandjo-dandjo, kidji baalap yalbar-rang Jesus Yoolina-booram. ⁶⁷ "Warranga ngalany," baalap waangki, "Noonook nyiny Keny Boolanga Yira Waangki-Koorl, wa?" Jesus yalman-waangki, "Bayinya ngany warranga noonany, noonooka yoowart djinang-karni. ⁶⁸ Kidji bayinya ngany waangki-djinang noonany noolong, noonooka yoowart boorda-yalman-waangki nganyany. ⁶⁹ Yalga yeyi, Mammarapang Nop boorda-nyiny Boolanga-Yirang ngoorn-moornal, moorditj wer mardayin." ⁷⁰ Baalap bandang waangki, "Karro noonook Boolanga-Yirang Nop, wa?" Jesus baalapany waangki, "Noonooka waangki nidja nganyang." ⁷¹ Kidji baalap waangki, "Ngala yoowart marlangaka ngarnala! Ngalaal dwangka baalang warranga!"

23

Baalap yalbarrang Jesus Pilate-booram

¹ Moortaman yiraba kidji barrang Jesus Pilate-booram. ² Bokadja, baalap malyak djiriny Jesus, "Ngala kwadja-dwangka nidja mammarap barritiny ngalang moorta. Baal warranga baalapany yoowart yango boya Rome-ang Djelyibak kidji waangki natj baal nyiny Keny Boolanga Yira Waangki-Koorl, kidji baal nyiny kenj djelyib baalaal." ³ Pilate waangki-djinang baal, "Noonook Djelyib moortakang Judea-kang, wa?" "Ngarl noonook waangki," Jesus yalman-waangki. ⁴ Karro Pilate waangki Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyiyang wer mandang moortany, "Ngany yoowart kayardjinang mingitj noolong nidja mammarapal djin-bamo baalany." ⁵ Yalga baalap mardayin-ngatti waangki, "Narla nidja mammarap waangki nidja-nidja noolonga, moorta kwadjininy waangki-waangko kidji bakadjiny kooramba Judea-kal. Baal malyak Galilee-kal kidji yeyi baal yoowal-koorl nidjap."

Baalap waangki-koorl Jesus Herod-ak

⁶ Nidja dwangkiny, Herod waangki-djinang, "Nidja baal Galilee-karlap, wa?" ⁷ Nginda baal dwangka naatj Jesus Galilee-karlap, boodjer windji Herod nyiny djelyib, Pilate waangki-koorl Jesus Herod-ak, narla Herod kardjir Jerusalem-ak. ⁸ Herod djoorab-djil djinango Jesus, narla baal kwadja-dwangka baalang kidji baal kalyakool kwadja-koordook kannar djinango Jesus. Herod koordook djinango Jesus doniny malgar noolonga. ⁹ Ngarl Herod waangki-djinang Jesus boola noolonga, yalga Jesus yoowart yalman-waangki. ¹⁰ Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyiyang wer Mammarapa-Warrinyang, baalap booram-kanna kidji baalap mardayin djirina Jesus. ¹¹ Herod wer baalang mammarapa-bakadjiny, baalap yidjan Jesus kidji wara-waangki baalany.

Karro baalap wolang Jesus kwabba-djil bwokakal kidji baalap waangki-koorl Jesus Pilate-ak. ¹² Aldja kedela, Herod wer Pilate babina-biny. Kwadjat, koodjal kwadja boomboorman.

Pilate djin-bama Jesus wanniyo

¹³ Pilate dandjo-barrang Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyiyang, mammarapa warda-kadak wer moortaman, ¹⁴ kidji waangki baalapany, "Noonooka barrang nidja mammarap nganya-booram kidji noonooka waangki baal kwadja-koolyoomitjiny moortakak. Yeyi ngany kwadja-waangki-djinang baalany moodlooka noonooka-booram kidji ngany yoowart kayar djinbarranga baalany walgar-kadak kenyang alidja-alidja mingitj noolonga noonooka djirin baalang. ¹⁵ Herod kardjir yoowart djinbarranga baalany walgar-kadak, narla baal waangki-koorl baalany ngalak. ¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Nidja mammarap kwadja-don kayan nadjang baal djarnyak wanni. Ngarl ngany boorda-warranga baalapany bama-bamo baalany, kidji karro yalgaran baalany." ¹⁸ Moortaman waangka-djan, "Dargang baal boornil! Yalgaran Barabbas ngalak!" ¹⁹ (Barabbas kwadja yadarn-yan maya-mayakal dedinyang narla baal kwadja-malyak bakadjiny kardakor moorta Jerusalem-al, kidji baal kwadja-dargang moortany.)

²⁰ Pilate koordook yalgarano Jesus, ngarl karro baal ngakaka mandang moorta. ²¹ Yalga baalap kaarang-mira, "Dargang baalany boornil! Dargang baalany boornil!" ²² Karro Pilate mo-waangki, waangki-djinanginy "Yalga natj wara noolong baalany kwadja-don? Ngany yoowart kayar-djinbarranga ken y noolong baal kwadja-don nadjang baal doora-wanni. Ngarl ngany boorda-warranga baalapany bama-bamo baalany kidji karro yalgaran baalany." ²³ Yalga boola moorta yoowart nganitj waangka-djaniny natj baalap doora-katj Jesus boornak wanniyo. Yadok, ngolonga kwodjang, Pilate dwangka baalapang kaarang-mira kidji yanga baalapany natj baalap ngakaka. ²⁴ Ngarl Pilate waangki warrinya noyitjang Jesus-ang, noolong baal koordook. ²⁵ Baal yalkaranan Barabbas, mammarap ngiyan baalap koordook, ken y baalap yidja maya-maya-bwora dedinyang narla bakadjinyang wer darganginy, kidji Pilate yanga Jesus baalapak dono natj baalap koordook.

Baalap katj Jesus boorn-yambokak

²⁶ Mammarapa-bakadjiny wort-barrang Jesus. Baalap kayalar Simon Cyrene-karlap, ken y mammarap bwora-koorliny ngomon karlamaya boodjeryen. Baalap yardjan Simon, baalap yidja Jesus-ang boorn-yambo baalal, kidji baalap warranga baalany kango boorn-yambo Jesus-ngolanga. ²⁷ Boola moorta kambarn Jesus; mo yoka baalapany kardakor, welweliny wer mariny baalang. ²⁸ Jesus korang baalapak kidji waangki, "Yoka Jerusalem-ang! Yoowart weli nganyang, yalga arda weli noonookaal wer noonookang koorlangka. ²⁹ Narla kedelara koorliny nginda moorta boorda-waangki. 'Baalap djoorab-djil, alidja-alidja yoka koorlangka-birt, ngiyan yoowart yanga bibi baalapak!' ³⁰ Nidja-nidja kedelara, moorta boorda-waangki kardakak, 'Djabalar ngalal!' Kidji moorta boorda-waangki mordakak, 'Dengkoor ngalany!' ³¹ Ngarl bayinya baalap don noolonga nidja-mokiny nginda boorn won-kin, natj boorda-edjena nginda boorn bitj?"

³² Baalap kardjir bandak-barrang koodjal warma mammarapa, koodjal ngakalyanga, dargango boornal Jesus-boongal. ³³ Nginda baalap yoowal-koorl mord, kol-yan 'Kaat Kwetj', baalap katj Jesus boorn-yambokal, kidji koodjal ngakalyanga, ken y Jesus-ang ngoornmoornal wer ken y warma baalang djoowoorlal. ³⁴ Jesus waangki, "Maaman, nyinya-nyinya baalapany! Baalap yoowart kaaditj naatj baalap doniny." Baalap kwarda boyara walak-yango Jesus-ang bwoka kardakor baalapaal. ³⁵ Moorta yaaka bokadja, miyalitjiny. Karro birdiyara Judea-kang yidjan Jesus, "Baal barrang-ngandabat warma moorta, barrang-oola baalany baalroo ngandabat bayinya

baal Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl.” ³⁶ Mamarapa-bakadjiny, baalap kardjir yidjan Jesus. Baalap yoowal-koorl Jesus kidji baalap yanga baalany wara kepa-mardayin, ³⁷ kidji waangki baal, “Barrang-ngandabat noonookaal bayinya noonook djelyib moortagang Judea-kang!” ³⁸ Baalap boordak nidja-nidja warrinya Jesus-yira: ‘Djelyib moortakang Judea-kang.’ ³⁹ Keny ngakalyang waraniny bokadja, baal wara-waangki Jesus, “Noonook Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl, wa? Barrang-ngandabat noonookaal wer ngalany!” ⁴⁰ Yalga warma ngagalyang djaat baalany, waangkiny, “Nadjil noonook yoowart wayarn Boolanga-Yira? Baalap Jesus djin-baminy ngalang-djin. ⁴¹ Yalga ngalang djin-baminy darkal, narla ngala barranginy naatj ngala doora-barrang nadjang ngala don; yalga baal don yoowart mingitj.” ⁴² Kidji baal waangki Jesus, “Jesus, barrang-dwangka nganyany, nginda noonook korl-koorl nyiny Djelib!” ⁴³ Jesus waangki baalany, “Karnayal, ngany noonook warranga nidja kedela, noonook boorda nyiny ngany-yel Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjer-bwora.”

Jesus wanni

⁴⁴ Boordak malyarak, ngangk nganitj bandjatiny kidji mayart dengkoor mandang boodjer karbalakak; ⁴⁵ kidji ngomon bwoka, waraniny Maya-maya-Kooranyi-bwora, baal djeran-yan koodjal bangkakil. ⁴⁶ Jesus mardayin mira, “Maaman! Ngany yidja nganyang kangya noonang maara-bwora!” Baal waangki nidja kidji baal wanni. ⁴⁷ Birdiyar mamarapang bakadjiny djinang natj edjena, kidji baal yanganan Boolanga-Yira, waangkiny, “Karnayal, nidja baal kwabba mamarap!” ⁴⁸ Moorta dandjo-koorliny bokadja, miyalitjiny djin-baminy, baalap djinang natj edjena, mandang baalapang korl-koorl koort-wara baalapang karlapak, baminy baalapang ngornda. ⁴⁹ Mandang moorta ngiyan kwadja-kaaditj Jesus kidji woonya baalany, wer kardjir yokaman kambarniny baalany Galilee-yen, baalap yaaka boyang kidji baalap miyalitj.

Baala danbarritj Jesus

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Keny mamarap yaaka bokadja, Joseph Arimathea-karlap, karlamaya Judea-kang. Baal kwadja kenya kwabbadjil, ngwidam mamarap. Baal kenya Yoolinakang wer kardjir kenya Pharisee-yang, yalga baal yoowart koort-kenya baalapang kaaditjiny kidji natj baalap kwadja-don. Baal koort-karni nganaka Boolanga Yirang Boodjer Djelyibiny yoowal-koorlo. ⁵² Baal koorl Pilate-booram kidji ngakaka Jesus-ang yarlin. ⁵³ Karro baal ngarda-barrang Jesus-ang yarlin, dengkoor baalany bwoka-bwora, kidji yidja baalany yalya-bwora natj kwadja-biyan-yan djadam boyal kidji yoowart yalga banitja-yan. ⁵⁴ Nidja kedela maar-kenya kidji Kedela-Kooranyi boordak alikwadjiny. ⁵⁵ Yoka kambarniny Jesus Galilee-yen, baalap koorl Joseph-yel kidji baalap djinang Joseph yidja Jesus-ang yarlin yalya-bwora. ⁵⁶ Karro baalap korl-koorl karlap kidji kakatar djilbika wer boyin-bandin yidjo Jesus-ang yarlin. Kedela-Kooranyikal, baalap bedik-bedik, aliwar Warriny waangki.

24

Jesus yiraba noyitj-yen

¹ Nginda ngank yira koriyat kedelakal, yoka koorl yalyak, kanginy boyin-bandin natj baalap kwadja kakatar. ² Baalap djinang ngomon boya, wort-bilang-yan boonanyen yalyang ³ ngarl baalap bwora-koorl; yalga baalap yoowart djinang Birdiyar Jesus-ang yarlin. ⁴ Baalap yaaka bokadja narla nidja dwangka-birgi baalapany. Yilak-yilak koodjal mamarapa yaaka bokadja baalapany-boordak, koodjalang bwoka bandatjiny. ⁵ Yoka wayarn-djil. Baalap boni-nanookawin boodjerak. Mamarapa waangki-djinang, “Nadjil noonooka korl-djinang wininy moort kardakor noyitj

moorta? ⁶ Baal yoowart nidja! Baal kwadja yiraba-yan! Barrang-dwangka natj baal waangki noonookany Galilee-kal: ⁷ 'Mammarapang Nop djarnyak yidja-yan maara-bwora wara-wara mammarapa, dargang-yan, kidji ngolonga mo kedela, yiraba ngandabatak.'" ⁸ Karro yoka barrang-dwangka Jesus-ang warrinya. ⁹ Baalap korl-koorl yalyayen maar-djen-keny ngooldjarak wer warma moorta ngiyan kambarn Jesus, kidji baalap warranga baalapany mandang nidja-nidja noolonga. ¹⁰ Alidja-alidja yoka, Mary Magdalene, Joanna, wer Mary James-ang ngaangk, wer yoka warma baalapyel, baalap warranga mandang nidja-nidja noolonga ngooldjarak. ¹¹ Yalga ngooldjarang miyalakal, moodlooka yoka waangki arda balbayit-waangkiny, kidji baalap yoowart djinang karnany. ¹² Yalga Peter yiraba kidji yakoorl yalyak; baal darba kidji djinang bwoka noyitjang yalga yoowart warma noolong. Karro baal korl-koorl, kardi narla moodlookang natj kwadja-edjena.

Djooroot Emmaus-ak

¹³ Kedela-djin, koodjal mammarap ngiyan kambarn Jesus-any, baal korl-koorliny karlap Emmaus-al, marridja keney karbalang Jerusalem-yen. ¹⁴ Koodjal dandjo-waangkiny mandang noololang natj kwadja-edjena. ¹⁵ Alimarn baalap dandjo-waangkiny, Jesus baalaal boordak-koorl kidji yana koodjalyel. ¹⁶ Koodjal djinang baalany, yalga koodjal yoowart kaaditj nidja baal Jesus. ¹⁷ Jesus waangki koodjalany, "Nadjang nyootjoowal waangkinyang, dandjo-yaniny?" Koodjal nganitj yaniny kidji koodjalang moolyimari koort-wara. ¹⁸ Keny koodjalang, Cleopas, waangki-djinang Jesus, "Noonook arda keney moort Jerusalem-al ngiyan yoowart kaaditj noolonga natj kwadja-edjena Jerusalem-bwora nidja-nidja keney-keney kedelara, wa?" ¹⁹ "Natj noolonga?" baal waangki-djinang. "Moodlooka natj edjena Jesus-ak Nazareth-karlap," koodjal waangki. "Nidja mammarap nyiny Warda-Marridjiny. Moodlooka baal don wer waangki kwadja-moorditj wer mardayin moortakang miyalal wer Boolanga-Yirang miyalal. ²⁰ Ngalang Birdiyara Yakina-Koorany wer warma birdiyara waangki-koorl baalany barrango warrinya noyitjang, kidji baal kwadja-dargang-yan boorn-yambokal. ²¹ Kidji ngala kaaditj ngalang koortal baal nyiny Keny ngiyan boorda yalkaranan Israel!

"Yoowart arda alidja, yeyi mo kedelara ngolonga nidja edjena, ²² keney-keney yoka kardakor ngalang moorta, baalap kardi ngalany. Nginda ngank yira, baalap koorl yalya, ²³ yalga baalap yoowart djinang Jesus-ang yarlin. Baalap korl-koorl ngalak, waangkiny baalap djinang djin-djina-koorany ngiyan warranga baalapany alidja Jesus wininy! ²⁴ Keney-keney ngalang moorta koorl yalya kidji baalap djinang moodlooka, war-djin yokaman waangki, yalga baalap yoowart djinang Jesus." ²⁵ Karro Jesus waangki baalapany, "Balbayit-djil noonookang! Noonookang dabak-djil djinango-karni moodlooka, noolonga Warda-Marridjinya waangki! ²⁶ Koriyat, Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl, baal djarnyak bakkan-wara nidja-nidja noolonga, wa? Arda karro, baal kayar-kadak ngandabat, baalang moorditj wer banditjiny ngandabat." ²⁷ Kidji Jesus warranga baalapany moodlooka natj Boordakiny-Koorany waangki baalang, koriyat Moses kidji karro mandang Warda-Marridjinya. ²⁸ Baalap boordak-koorl baalapang karlap, yalga Jesus malyak wort-yaniny. ²⁹ Koodjal nganitj baalany, waangkiny, "Naan-yaaka ngalyel! Ngangk ngardiny kidji kadik-bini." Ngarl Jesus bwora-koorl, naan-yaakiny koodjalyel. ³⁰ Jesus nyiny ngarno koodjalyel. Baal barrang mereny, kidji yanganan Boolang-Yirany, karro baal djakarn mereny kidji yanga mereny koodjalak. ³¹ Karro koodjalang miyala yalgaran-yan kidji koodjal djinang nidja baal Jesus. Yalga yilak-yilak, baal wort-koorl koodjalang miyalayen. ³² Koodjal danjo-waangki, "Nginda Jesus waangki ngalany djoorootal kidji yalgaran Boordakiny-Koorany ngalak, baalang warrinya karla-mokiny, narriny ngalany-bwora."

³³ Koodjal yilak-yilak yiraba kidji korl-koorl Jerusalem. Koodjal djinang maar-djen-keny ngooljdara, wer mandang warma moorta. ³⁴ Baalap waangkiny, "Birdiyar doora kwadja-yiraba! Jesus barrang-djinang baalaal Simon-ak!" ³⁵ Karro koodjal mammarapa warranga baalapany moodlooka natj kwadja-edjena djoorootal, kidji yarn koodjal doora djinang Birdiyarany nginda baal djakarn mereny.

Jesus barrang-djinang baalaal ngooldjarakak

³⁶ Alimarn koodjal mammarap warranga baalapany nidja, Jesus yaaka baalapany kardakor, kidji baal waangki, "Nakal noonookayel!" ³⁷ Baalap darnayan-djil, kaaditjiny baalap djinanginy kenya djang. ³⁸ Yalga Jesus waangki baalapany, "Naadjil noonooka wayarn? Nadjil noonooka yoowart djinang-karni noonookang koortal?" ³⁹ Djinang nganyang maara wer djena. Miyalitj! Nidja nganyany, nganyaal! Baka nganyany, kidji noonooka boorda-kaaditj, narla djanga yoowart kadak yarlin wer kwetja, yalga noonook kayar-djinang nganyang yarlin!" ⁴⁰ Jesus waangki nidja kidji baal barrang-djinang baalapany baalapang maara wer djena. ⁴¹ Yalga baalap yoowart kayar-djinang-karni. Baalap koort-kwabba-djil wer kai-kai-djil; ngarl Jesus ngakaka baalapany, "Noonooka kadak mereny ka djaadj ngarno, wa?" ⁴² Baalap yanga Jesus bangka djildjitang dookarn-yan. ⁴³ Baal kanga djildjit kidji ngarn baalap-booram. ⁴⁴ Karro baal waangki baalapany, "Karnayal, ngany warranga noonookany nidja-nidja noolonga nginda ngany yalga kwadja-nyiny noonookayel: moodlooka boordak-yan nganyang Moses-ang Warriny-bwora, boordakiny Warda-Marridjinyang, wer Yediga-bwora; moodlooka natj djarnyak edjena."

⁴⁵ Karro Jesus yalkaran baalapang kaaditjiny djinango moodlooka, mandang noolonga Boordakiny-Kooranyi waangki. ⁴⁶ Karro Jesus warranga baalapany, "Nidja kwadja-boordak-yan: 'Kenya Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl, baal djarnyak bakkanwara kidji ngolanga mo kedela, baal djarnyak yiraba noyitjyen.'" ⁴⁷ Kolal Jesus-ang, Warda-Kwabba djarnyak warranga-yan, Warda-Kwabba nyinya-nyinyinyang nginda moorta wort-korang baalapang wara-doniny. Nidja djarnyak warranga-yan, kooramba Boodjaral, malyakiny Jerusalem-bwora. ⁴⁸ Noonooka kwadja-marlanga-bini mandang nidja-nidja noololang. ⁴⁹ Kidji karnayal, ngany nganyaal boorda-waangki-koorl noonookak moodlooka, mandang noolonga nganyang Maaman kwadja-waangki. Yalga noonooka djarnyak nganaka Jerusalem-bwora, kedalak nginda moorditj mardayin yirayen boorda ngarda-koorl noonookal."

Jesus yira-koorl-yan Boolanga-Yirang Boodjerak

⁵⁰ Karro Jesus barrang baalapany Jerusalem-bandak, Bethany-boordak. Bokadja, baal yira-barrang baalang maara kidji baal yanga-kwabba baalapany.

⁵¹ Alimarn Jesus yanga-kwabbiny baalapany, baal wort-koorl baalapyen kidji baal yira-barrang-yan Boolanga-Yirang Boodjerak. ⁵² Baalap yanga moorditj yanganan Jesus-any, kidji korl-koorl Jerusalem-bwora, kidji koort-kwabba-djil moorartitj baalapany. ⁵³ Yennar kedelara, baalap koorl Maya-maya-Kooranyi-bwora, yanganiny Boolanga-Yira.

- aal:** self
- al:** at
- ala:** listen
- alayiny:** listening
- alidja:** that
- alidjap:** that place
- alikwadja:** beginning
- alikwadjakang:** from the beginning
- alimarn:** as
- aliny:** listening
- alo:** to listen
- anbagbat-yan:** lost
- anbangbat:** lose
- anbangbat-yan:** lost
- ang:** of [-ang after a consonant (eg Jacob-ang, Adam-ang), -kang after a vowel sound (eg Joshua-kang, Judah-kang)]
- ap:** place
- arbiny:** become
- arda:** only, alone
- arda nginda:** until (only when)
- arda yeyi:** only now
- baal:** he
- baalaal:** himself
- baalap:** they
- baalapaal:** themselves
- baalap-mokiny:** like them
- baalroo:** his own
- babanginy:** lightning
- babin:** friend (ngooldjara also friend is used only for Jesus' disciples in this book. It may mean brothers-in-law in some Nyoongar dialects)
- babina:** friends
- babin-abini:** to make/become friends
- baka:** touch (also maar-barrang=hold)
- bakadjiny:** fighting
- bakadjjo:** to fight
- bakatj:** fight
- bakatja:** fight
- bakkan:** hurt, bite, harm, pain or suffer
- bakkan wara:** suffering, great pain
- bakkanan:** taste
- bakkan-djil:** great pain
- bakkan-wara:** suffer
- baladjan:** attack
- balaparoo:** their own
- balarany:** storm, gale
- balaritj:** cover
- Balayi!:** watch out!
- balbayit:** foolish
- balbayit-waangkiny:** silly talking
- balingar:** climb

- balladja:** attack
ballar: secretly, hidden
ballaridja: hide
ballar-yan: hidden, secret
bama: beat, hit or strike
bama-bama: beat
bama-bamo: to beat
bamakanrin: knock down
baminy: hitting or beating
bam-kadong: cut
banan: hole
banarak: property, possessions
banaraka: possessions, property, wealth
bandak: out, outside
bandak-barrang: bring out
bandak-koorl: go out
bandak-koorliny: going out
bandak-kwarda: throw out
bandak-yaaka: stand outside
bandak-yekan: drive out
banditjiny: shining, glorious
bandjat: bright, shiny
bandjatiny: shining (or glory)
bando: really
bandojil: certainly
bangal: buy, trade, exchange
bangal-barrang: buy
bangal-yanga: borrow, exchange, sell
bangka: part, some, half, chapter, piece
bangka maya-maya: room, ('part of house')
bangka-bwora: inside part
banidja: use
banitj: use
banitja: use
banitja-birt: without use
banya: sweat
banyadak: heavy ('sweat-making')
bardang: jump
bardip: proverb, story, parable (can mean 'lie' but only in the sense of 'tall stories', or 'telling stories' about someone)
bardip-karni: true story
barnak: in public
barnan: clean
barnang: sweep
barr: rough
barra-barra: heal
barra-barra-yan: healed
barrang: bring, hold
barrang mereny: got bread
barrang-ballar: close
barrang-bida: shut the door
barrang-djakan: break down

barrang-djinang: show, reveal ('bring see') ('hold see')
barrang-dwangka: remember (ear-hold)
barrang-dwangkak: to remember
barranginy: getting, taking
barranginy-ngandabat: salvation
barrang-ngandabat: save, bring life ('bring life or hold life')
barrang-yalgawa: keep
barrang-yalgawal: keep
barrang-yan: taken
barrang-yira: raise
barrit: cheat, deceive
barritiny: deceiving
bayinya: if
bedik-bedik: gentle, quietly, rest
bella: excellent
benang: tomorrow
bibi: breast, milk
bida: gate, door
bidibaba: tired
bidiya: paths
bidjar: sleep
bidjara: asleep, sleeping
bilang: push
billan: lift
bilya: river
bilyan: untie, take off
bilyan-yan: untied
bilyar: empty
bilyar-yan: emptied
binari: light
-bini: become, get
biny: become, get
-biny: become
birdiyar: boss
Birdiyar: Lord
birdiyar djonany-karinyang: judge, boss of the trial
Birdiyar mammarapang bakadjiny: boss of the soldiers
Birdiyar Yakina-Kooranyi: High Priests ('Boss Priests')
birdiyara: bosses (Capital B, Lord)
Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyi: Chief Priests
Birdiyara Yakina-Kooranyiyang: Chief Priests
Birdiyarang-Mereny: The Lord's Meal/Supper
birdiyaritj: rule
Birdiyar-Yira Yakina-Kooranyiyang: High Priest
birok: year, summer
biroka: years ('summers')
biroka kadak: years old (summers had)
birrba: a sore
birrba-birrba: covered in sores
birrigon: silver, glistening
birrikon: shine, brightness

-birt: without

bitj: dry

biyan: dig

biyang: lightly

biyano: to dig

bogala: graves

bogal-wara: stooped, ('back bad'), disabled

bokadja: there

boni-nanookawin: kneel (boni means knee)

boodjari: pregnant

boodjer: ground

Boodjer: Kingdom, country

Boodjer Boolanga Yira Djelyibiny: Kingdom of God, Kingdom of Heaven ('God's Country Ruling')

Boodjer Boolanga-Yira Djeyibiny: Kingdom of Heaven

Boodjer Boolanga-Yirang Djelyibiny: Kingdom of God ('The Country God Rules')

Boodjera: World (capital B)

Boodjera Boolanga-Yirang: Heaven, Country of God

boodjera kwolakang: wheat field ('ground for grain')

boodjer-djildjiyang: orchard, vineyard ('land for fruit')

boola: many, much

boola boya-kadak: rich, have much money

boola moorta: crowd, many people

boolanga: most

boola-ngatti: much more

Boolanga-Yira: God ('Most High')

Boolanga-Yirakang-Boodjer: Heaven (God's Country)

Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjer: Heaven, Country of God

Boolanga-Yirakang Boodjer wer ngalang Boodjer: Heaven and Earth ('God's Country and our Country')

Boolanga-Yirakany Waangki: pray, talk to God

Boolanga-Yirang Boodjer: Heaven ('Land of God')

Boolanga-Yirang Boodjer Djelyibiny: Kingdom of God (The Country God Rules)

Boolanga-Yirang Boodjera: Heaven (God's Country)

Boolanga-Yirany waangkiny: Prayer, talking to God

booliyak: bullock

booliyaka: cattle

boomabara: wound

booma-boyak: grind (with stone)

boomboorman: enemies

boonan: opening

boongal: beside, side

booram: in front

boorda: will, would (future tense)

boorda-don: will do

boordak: write, near/close

boordakiny: writing

Boordakiny-Kooranyi: Scriptures (Holy Writing)

boordak-koorl: approach, come near

boordak-yan: written

boordang: jump, flee, fly

boorn: tree, log
boorna: trees
boornoo: roof
boornoora: autumn
boorn-yambo: cross, (crossed tree)
boorn-yaniny: walking stick ('wood-walking')
boorong: having, with
booyal: south
bordak-yan: written
bowan: light, kindle
boya: money (coin, tax, stone))
boya-barranginy: money collecting
boya-birt: moneyless
boya-boola-kadak: has much money, rich
boya-kwarditj: stone (to death)
boyal: east
boyang: far, far off, far away
boyara: coins ('stones')
boyin: oil
boyin koorayinang: olive oil
boyin-bandin: perfume ('oil sweet smell')
bwok: clothing
bwoka: clothes, clothing (Kangaroo skin)
bwoka noyitjang: grave clothes, clothes of the dead
bwokooda: skin bottle/container
bwokoota: container, skin bag, jar
bwora: within, inside
bwora-koorl: go inside, enter
bwora-koorlo: to go in (UP TO HERE)
bwora-koornoo: push in
bworan: old man
bworana: elders, old men
dabakarn: slow
dabat: slow
dakan: break
dalanga: hunt, fish for
dalba: dust, ash, speck, waste
dalbada: bright, very white
dal-koodjal: hypocrite ('double tongue')
dal-koodjalak: hypocrite (two tongue)
dambarritj: bury
dandjo: together, each other
dandjo-barrang: bring together
dandjo-dandjo: together
dandjo-dandjo-barranga: gather together
dandjo-nyiny: sit together
dandjo-yana: walk together
danjo: together
darang: spill
darba: stoop
dargang: kill
dargang boornal: crucify, kill on a tree

darganga boornil: crucify, kill on a tree
dargang-yan: killed
dargang-yan boornal: crucified
darkal: straight
darnayan: terrible
darnayan-djil: very terrible, very terrified
darnayaniny: terrifying
dedin: close, block, shut
dendang: mount, get on
dengkoor: cover up, wrap
dengkoor-yan: covered
didara: middle
didara-kadik: midnight
dinang: carry on shoulder
djaa: mouth
djaadj: meat
djaat: criticise, tell off, rebuke
djaatj: meat
djaatja: meat
djabalar: fall
djabalariny: falling
djabano: to pick up, to gather
djabban: pick up, pick
djadam: hard
djadam boya: solid rock
dja-dediny: shut up ('mouth-shut')
djakan: break
djakanak: to destroy, to break
djakan-oola: let break
djakan-yan: destroyed
djakarn: break
djakoork: ran
djalang: tongue
djalinyan: lick
djallam: salt
djandarn: mend
djang: needle, ghost
djarnyak: must
djarp: knife, sword
djedari: brown
djelibakang nyinyapa: thrones, kings' sitting places
djelyib: king
Djelyib moortakang Judea-kang: King of the Jews, King of the people of Judea
Djelyib Rome-ang: Emperor, King of Rome
djelyiba: kings
djena: feet
djena bwoka: shoes
djena-bwoka: shoe, foot clothes
Djenak: the Devil, Satan (capital D)
djenaka-wara: evil spirits

djenak-wara: evil spirit
djena-ngarda: under foot
djendjerin: pass
Djendjeriny-Yira: Passing Over
djeral: north
djeran-yan: torn
djeroob: happy
djerramin: wake up
djert: bird
djerta: birds
djertamaya: nest
dji: moment
djiidjita: fish
djikal: at a moment
djikang: briefly ('for a moment')
-djil: very
djilba: spring
djilbar: grass
djilbiga: herbs, leaves
djilbika: leaves
djildji: fruit
djildjit: fish
djildjita: fish
djildjitiny: fishing
djillab: sharp
-djin: same, like
djinang: see
djinang-kaaditj: recognise (see know)
djinang-karni: believe (see true)
djinango: to see
djinang-oola: let see
djinang-waangki: read (see-say)
djinang-waangko: to read ('see-say')
djinara: roots
djin-bama: condemn, punish
djin-bama-yan: punished (punish + yan)
djinbaminy: punishment (adding ap gives Djimbaminyap – Hell, 'Punishing place')
djin-baminy: punishment
Djinbaminyangap: Hell, Punishment place, (-ap – place)
Djinbaminyap: Punishment Place, Hell
djin-bamo: to punish
djinbarranga: find
djinbarrangak: to find
djinbarranga-yan: found
djinda: stars
djin-dijn-kwabba: angel, good spirit
djin-dina-kwabba: angels
djin-djina-kooranyi: angels
djin-djina-kwabba: angels
djin-djin-kwabba: angel ('spirit good')

djinnara: roots
djiran: torn apart
djirin: accuse
djirina: accuse
djiriny: accusing
djit: hole
djiyak: until
djona-karra: tempt, test ('reveal conduct')
djonany-kariny: trial, testing
djonany-karriny: testing
djoniny-karriny: testing
djook: sister
djooka: sisters
djookoorn: pull
djoomba: hair
djoorab: happy, glad
djoorab-djil: very happy
djoorab-djoorab: excited, very happy
djoorab-djoorab-djil: much happiness
djoorabiny: happily
djooroot: path, way, road
djooroot doniny-karrinyang: temptation, the path of testing
djoorootal: on the road
djoowak: descendant, generation
djoowaka: descendants
djooworl: left
djora: drink
djoriny: drinking
djoriny-karriny: testing, temptation
dombart: alone
don: do, did
dongki: donkey
doniny: doing, obeying
dono: to do
don-oola: let do
dookarn: cook
dookoon: light, karla-maat – lamp, fire-stick
dookoon-yan: alight
doombart: alone
doombo: womb
doora: should, really, surely
doora kwadja: would have
doora-barrang: should get
doorgool: straight
dordong: around, ring
dorl-dorl: knock
dornamakariny: war
dwangka: ear(s), heard, hear, listen to
dwangka-anbangbat: forget ('ear lose')
dwangka-birgi: confused, ('ear-sore')
dwangka-birt: deaf ('ear without')

dwangka-boola: wise ('ear much')
dwangka-don: obey (hear-do)
dwangka-yan: heard
dwangkiny: listening
dwangko: to hear
dwanka: hear
dwankiny: hearing
dwert: dog
dwerta: dogs
dwordoka: pigs
edjena: happen, come true
edjena-oola: may happen, let happen (-oola = let)
edjeniny: happening
idja: put
-il: adding -il or -(y)il marks the strong subject of the sentence
John-Kakaloorniny: John the Baptist ('John Washing')
ka: or
kaa!: enough! baka – touch
kaaditj: know, think
kaaditj-bini: become known
kaaditjiny: thinking, knowledge
kaaditjinyal: in mind, in knowledge
kaanba: wings
kaarang: angry
kaaranga-mira: shout angrily
kaaranga-waangki: angry talk
kaarang-bini: get angry
kaarang-kaarang: very angry
kaat: head, mind
kaat kwedja: skull
kaata: heads
kabarli: old woman
kabin: perhaps
kadak: own, possess, have
kadik: night
kadik-bini: becoming dark
kadjali: distant, far
kadjat: cut
kadjir: also
kadjit: space, sky
kai!: wow! (surprise)
kai-kai: surprised, amazed
kai-kai-djil: very surprised
kakaloornak: to baptise
kakaloorni: wash, baptize
kakaloorniny: washing, baptism
kakatar: prepare
kakatariny: preparing
kakoodjen: hurry
kakoodjeno: to hurry
kalarak: hot, feverish

kalbang: move
kalyakool: forever, always
kalyakool ngandabat: eternal life, life always, life for ever
kalyaminy: false, lying
kalyara: meet
kalyat: cheek
kamak: kamak berry
kambarn: follow, accompany
kambarng: guess
kambarniny: following
kambart: daughter-in-law
kamo: around
kana: step, tread
kana-kana: trample
-kang: of [-ang after a consonant (eg Jacob-ang, Adam-ang), -kang after a vowel sound (eg Joshua-kang, Judah-kang)]
kanga: take, bring, carry
kango: to carry
kangya: spirit
Kangya-Kooranyi: Holy Spirit
kaniny: trampling, treading
kanna: step
kannar: chance
kanya: keep
kanyak: smooth
kanyiny: keeping
karakor: old
karbala: afternoon
karbarli: old woman
kard: hill, mountain
Kard Koorayinang: Mount of Olives
karda: hills
karda-dakkan: divide ('half-break')
karda-dakkaniny: division, dividing
karda-dakkan-yan: divided
kardakoor: among
kardakor: among, between
kardi: amazed (This translation tries to use kai-kai for surprise, a sudden reaction, and kardi for the more enduring feeling of amazement)
kardiny: amazing
kardjal: cool
kardjat: cut
kardjatiny: cut, circumcise
kardjir: too, also
Kard-Koorayinang: Mount of Olives
karla: fire
karlaka: urge
karla-kooranyi: altar ('sacred fire')
karla-maat: fire stick
karlamaya: village, camp, town
karlamayaka: towns
karlang: hot

karlap: home (fire place)
-karlap: person of (fire place ie, where your fire is). Added to a place name eg Galilee-karlap, it means Galileean)
karnabirt: wrong (without truth)
karnany: truth
karnany edjena: come true ('truly happen')
karnarny: truth
karnayal: truly
karni: true
karni-waangka: teach
karni-waangki: teach
karni-waangkiny: teaching ('truth saying')
karnya: shame, ashamed
karra: behave, conduct
karrab: hole, cave
karraba: cave
karradjal: trouble
karra-wara: badly behaved
karriny: behaving
karro: back
karrodjin: look after
karro-waangki: speak again
kati-kati-waangki: whisper ('silent talk')
katj: hammer, nail
katta: top
kawa: laugh
kaya: yes
kayalar: meet
kayan: nothing
kayan-kadak: having nothing
kayar: can, could
kayar-djinang: can see
kayar-wining: can live
kayida: soon
kedela: day
Kedela Barnanang: Day of Cleansing ('Purification ')
Kedela Kooranyi: Sabbath Day
kedela maar-koodjal: week ('day-seven')
kedela ngarninyang wer djorinyang: feast day, day of eating and drinking
kedela ngomon: big day
kedela wer kadik: day and night
Kedela-Djoniny-Karriny: Day of Judgement
kedelaka koorliny: days to come, coming days
Kedela-Kooranyi: Sabbath ('Holy Day')
kedelara: days
Keny: the One, the Messiah
keny arda nop: one only son
Keny Boolanga Yira Waangki-Koorl: Messiah, One God Sends
Keny Boolanga Yira Waangki-Koorliny: The One God is Sending, The Messiah
Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorl: Messiah ('The One God Sends')
Keny Boolanga-Yira Waangki-Koorliny: Messiah ('One God is Sending')

Keny Mammarap: The One Man (ie the Messiah)
kenyang: for one, also of one
kenyap: one place, any place
Keny-Barranginy-Ngandabat: Saviour ('One Bringing Life')
keny-keny: several, a few, some
kepa: water, rain
kepa-mardayin: liquor, wine
kepa-moorditj: strong liquor
kert-kert: quickly
kidikot: goat
kidji ngarl: and so
kin-kin: pretend
kinyak: enough
kitj: spear, kidja – spears
kitja: spears, bama – strike
kiyaloor: meet
kobatan: betray
kobat-kobatan: betray
kobin: hide
kobina: secrets
kobinap: secret place (secret + ap)
koboorl-wirt: hungry
kobori: dance
koboriny: dancing.
koborl-wirt: hungry (without stomach)
kol: name, call
kola: names
kolal: in the name
kolal Jesus-ang: in the name of Jesus
kolboga: fig tree
kolboka: fig tree
koli: name
kolitj: to name
kolitjo: to name
kolitj-yan: called
kol-yan: called
kolyar: yeast, powder
kongal: south
kooda: string nets or bags, box, container, bowl
kooda koort-koortiny: begging bag
kooda-boya: jar ('stone container')
kooda-boyang: purse
koodjal: two, they two pronoun, couple
koodjalang: their (two people)
koodjookat: ahead
koodjooookat: before, in front
kookendjeri: sheep
koolamata: virgin
koolambidi: young man
koolyangarra: crumbs
koolyarn: crush

koolyi: lie
koolyiny: lying
koolyooma: lies
koolyoomitj: tell lies
koonang: manure, dung
koondarm: vision, dream
koondart: cloud
koondi: club
kooniny: young child
koora: long ago
kooramba: everywhere
Kooranyap: Holy Place
kooranyi: holy
Kooranyi Boodjera: Holy Country
koorayin: olive
koordook: want
koordookiny: wanting
koordoonitj: soul
koordor: noise
koorgong: tremble, shiver
koorilkar: a low bush
koorlang: child
koorlangka: children
koorlangka-birt: without children
koorlangweta: born
koorlang-yidja: bear a child
koorl-djinang: search, look for ('go-see')
koorl-oola: let go
koorn: shove
koort: heart
koort maat: wife
koorta: hearts
koorta-barrang: marry
koorta-kadakiny: wedding
koorta-keny-bini: come to an agreement ('heart one become')
koorta-kenyiny: agreement (one heart)
koortamayara-kwabba: healthy
koort-bakkan: desire
koort-bama: embrace (heart hit)
koort-djal: hate ('heart evil')
koort-djinang: desire (heart see)
koort-kadak: marry
koort-karni: faith ('heart truth')
koort-karni-birt: faithless ('without faith')
koort-karniny: faithfully
koort-keny: agree
koort-koort: beg
koort-koortiny: begging
koort-kwabba: glad, mercy
koort-kwabba-djil: overjoyed ('heart very good')
koort-kwidiny: hoping (heart waiting)
koort-maat: wife spouse, wedding
koort-ngarda: upset ('heart down')

koortoomitj: soul
koort-wara: sad, sorrow
koort-wara-djil: very stressed
koort-wara-wara: despair, grief
koort-yanga: trust ('heart give')
koota-kwabba: happy, good heart
koot-kwabba: joy ('heart good')
koot-wara-djil: very sad
korad: short
korang: turn
kordja: aside, separately
koridjat: before
koriyat: first
korl-barrang: get back
korl-djinang: look for, seek, search
korl-djinanginy: looking for
korl-koorl: come back
korl-korang: turn back
korl-miyalitj: look back
korl-yanga: give back
korram: while
kortamayara-kwabba: healthy
koryat: first
kowa: cliff
kowart: daughter
kowarta: daughter
koyitj: axe
kwabba: good, right
kwabba kinyak: good enough, worthy
kwabba warnak: to repair ('make good')
kwabba-bini: become well
kwabbadjil: very good
kwabba-djil: righteous, very good, wise, best, wonderful
kwabbalitj: beautiful
kwabba-ngatti: better
kwabba-waangk: praise
kwabba-waangki: speak well
kwadja: have, had etc (past tense)
kwadja-barrang: took
kwadjat: before, until
kwadja-yiraba: has risen
kwadjin: begin
kwadjininy: beginning
kwangkan: desert
kwarda: throw, fall
kwardo: to throw
kwetja: bone
kwibidji: escape
kwidiny: waiting
kwidjang: before, long ago
kwitj: at once

kwitjar: firmly
kwodjang: long time
kwolak: seed
kwolaka: seeds, grain
kwolaka yidja: produce grain
kwonding: quondong
kwonert: flour
kwoyalang: spirit
Levi-kang djoowak: descendant of Levi, Levite
maaman: father
maamana: fathers
maam-inram: ancestor
maam-inrama: ancestors
maar: five, hand, finger, branch
maara: arms
maara-barrang: take in arms, hold, graps, accept
maar-barrang: lay hands on (sometimes means hold)
maar-biri: fingernail
maar-djen: ten
maar-djen-keny: eleven
maar-djen-koodjal: twelve
maar-keny: six
maar-koodjal: seven
maar-koodjal-koodjal: nine
maar-ngwoornmoorn: right hand
maar-waangki: gesture (hand talk)
maar-yanga: help ('hand give')
maar-yanginy: helping
maar-yango: to help
maata: legs
maat-wara: lame ('leg bad')
maawit: baby
maay: voice
maaya: voice
mabo: outside
madji: rope
mala: lake
maladj: grow
maladja: grow
maladjiny: growing
maladj-oola: let grow
mala-mala: pieces
malar: lake
malatj: grow
malatja: grow
malgar: doctor, wise person
malitji: shadow
malka: doctor, clever person
malyak: begin
malyakiny: starting
malyarak: mid-day
mammarap: man

Mammarap Karni Judea-kang: Patriot, Zealot ('True Man of Judea')
mammarapa boya-barranginy: tax collectors ('people taking money')
Mammarapa Warrinyang: Law Men ('Men of the Law')
mammarapa-bakadjiny: soldiers, men of war
mammarapa-bakadjinyang: soldiers ('men of fighting')
Mammarapang Nop: Son of Man
Mammarapa-Warrinyang: Law Men
Mammarap-Warrinyang: Law Man
-man: all (only used for people) (eg mortaman - all people)
mana-barangka: diamond dove
mana-boorangka: dove (diamond dove)
manatja: police
manatja Maya-maya-Kooranyi: Temple police
mandak: country, bush
mandaka: bush
mandang: all
Mandjar: Festival, market
manga: young girl, trap, shoulder
mangat: mother-in-law
mango: to trap (manga=fish trap)
mania: flowers, wattles
manna-ngoonyang: incense ('gum sweet')
marawar: west
mara-yanga: help ('hand give')
mardakan: drown
mardayin: powerful, strong, strength
mardayinal: in strength, in power
mardayin-biny: become strong
mardayin-kaaditj: study ('strongly think')
mardayin-ngatti-biny: become stronger
mariny: weeping
marlaka: mallee
marlanga: prove
marlbarrang-yidja: pull up
marr: wind
marridja: move, travel journey
marridjiny: traveling, journey
maya: box, container
maya-maya boyang: bank ('house of money')
maya-maya dediny: gaol, shut house
maya-maya dedin-yan: gaol, ('house closed')
maya-maya dedinyang: prison, (house shut)
Maya-Maya Kalyara: Synagogue meeting house
Maya-maya Kooranyi: The Temple
maya-maya kwolakang: grain house, barn
maya-maya ngwoorndiny: inn, rest house
Maya-maya(ra)-Kalyara: synagogue(s) ('meeting houses')
Maya-maya-Kalyara: synagogues, meeting houses
Maya-maya-Kalyaragal: Synagogue, Meeting House
Maya-maya-Kooranyi: Temple ('House Holy')
maya-ngwoorndiny: bed

mayart: dark
mayirak: grieve
mereny: food, bread, barter
mereny wer djaadj: food (bread and meat)
Merenyang-Bargar: Thin Bread, Unleavened Bread
mika: moon, month (plural – mikara)
mila: later
milgar: new
mili-mili: paper ('leaf')
minditj: sick, diseased
minditj-wara: very sick
mingal: tear off, wear out, tears
mingitj: wrong
mira: call out
mira-yan: shouted
miriny: calling
mirlkoon: dish
miyal: eye
miyala: eyes, sight
miyala-birt: blind
miyala-djinanginy: sight, seeing eyes
miyalakal: in the eyes of, in the sight of
miyal-birt: blind
miyalitj: look
miyalitji: watch
miyalitjiny: looking
mo: three, a few
mo wer bangka: three and a half
mogong: strange
mokang: foreigner
mokiny: like, dingo
-mokiny: resemble
mokinya: dingos
moodlooka: everything
mooloor: loaf, cake
mooloora: loaves
moolyimari: face
moolyimarri: face
moonakiny: shine
moon-karng: send
moorart: fill, full
moorartiny: filling
moorartitj: fill
moordak: deep
moorditj: great
moorditj mardayin yirayen: great power from above
moorditj maya-maya: great houses, palaces
moorditj-moorditj: very great, glorious
moorditj-ngatti: much greater, greater
moorndin: back(of body)
moort yana-waangki: messenger (person walk-talk)

moorta: people
moorta boola-boola: crowd (many many people)
moorta boya-barranginy: tax collectors ('people money collecting')
Moorta Ngany Waangki-Koorl: Apostles ('People I Send')
moorta warda-kadak: seniors, important people
moorta yana-waangki: messengers ('people-talk-walk')
moorta-banitjiny: tenants, ('people using')
moorta-boordak: neighbours, people nearby
moortaman: all people
mooyang: adultery
morba menditj: skin disease
morba-minditj: skin disease (including leprosy)
morba-wara: skin disease
mord: hill
morda: hills
mordak: deep
mordakan: drown
mordibang: exhausted, worn out
morl-barrang: pull out
mornitj: thorn bush
mornitja: thorn bush
mo-waangki: speak a third time
Naa!: Ah!
naadjang: than
naadjil: why
naan-yaaka: wait, also stay
naan-yaakiny: stay, remain
naba: young, chicks etc
nabba: rub
nadjang: than
nadjil: why
nagal: calm, peace
nagalitj: calm
nakal: peace
nakalal: in peace, quietly
nanyar: fit, stiffen
nanyariny: fitting
naral: side
narla: because, for
narra: burn
narra-yan: burned
narridja: spit
narridja-kwarda: spit, (spittle-throw)
narriny: burning
narro: to burn
natj nidja: what's this
nembing: bronze-wing pigeon
ngaangk: mother
ngaangk yira-koorl: the sun rises
ngaangk-yira: sun rise
ngaanyaal: myself
ngabalangornda: safe, True happiness

ngabatj: greedy
ngabatj koboort: greedy
ngakaka: request, ask
ngakaka-marridjiny: messengers
ngakako: to ask
ngakalya: steal
ngakalyang: thief
ngakalyanga: thieves
ngalaal: ourselves
ngalan: how many
ngalen: winding
ngaliny: bending
ngambany: sign
ngambling: sign
nganaka: wait
nganakiny: waiting, expecting
nganala: need
nganayak: wait, expect
nganayaka: expect, wait for
ngandabat: life
ngandabat barrang: save life
ngandabata: lives
ngandabatak: to life
ngangk: sun, (this translation uses ngangk for sun and ngaangk with double aa for mother)
ngangk yira: sunrise
ngangk-djert: mother bird, hen
ngangk-ngardak: sun down
nganitj: stop, finish, end
nganitjiny: ending
nganitjo: to stop
ngank ngarda-koort: sun set, sun goes down
ngank yira: sun rise
nganyaal: myself
nganyang: my
Nganyang Djelyib: My King, Your Majesty
nganyang kolal: in my name
ngaraka: lower
ngarda: down, low
ngarda- djabalar: fall down
ngarda-barrang: bring down
ngarda-bilang: hold down
ngarda-djil: lowest
ngardak: low
ngardaka: set, go down
ngarda-koort: come down
ngarda-kwarditj: to throw down
ngardakwir: drop
ngardal: sink
ngarda-miro: call down
ngardanga: bottom

ngarda-ngatti: lowest
ngarda-nyiny: sitting beneath
ngarda-yidja: put down
ngarl: so
ngarl karro: so then
ngarn: consume, eat
ngarnala: need
ngarniny: eating, feeding
ngarniny ka djouriny: feasting, eating and drinking
ngarno wer djo: to feast, (to eat and drink)
ngarnyap: table, eating place
ngarrak-ngarrak: side to side
-ngat: near
ngatta: more
ngatti: more
-ngatti: more
ngatti-ngatti: again and again
ngayaka: wait for
nginda: when
ngiyan: who
ngiyanga: waves
ngobiny: bleeding
ngolanga: after, from, behind, since
ngolonga: after
ngoming: lay
ngomon: large
ngomon bwoka: curtain, big cloth
ngomon karlamaya: big town, city
ngomon maya-maya djonany-karinyang: court house ('big house of testing')
ngomon-djil: bigger
ngooldjar: disciple
ngooldjara: disciples
ngooldjara-kambarna: disciple ('friend-follow')
ngooldjara-kambarniny: disciples ('friend following')
ngooldjar-kambarn: disciple (friend-follow)
ngooloolong: relatives
ngoongoolong: family, relatives
ngoongoolonga: family, relatives
ngooni: brother
ngoonika: brothers
ngooniya: brothers
ngoonoolong: family, relatives
ngoonoolonga: relatives
ngoorndiny: sleeping, lying
ngoorndo: to sleep
ngoorndoorn: right, right hand
ngop: blood
ngorlak: tooth
ngorna-kwabba: merciful
ngornda: chest
ngort: horse

ngowort: shelter
ngwidam: solemn, serious, hard
ngwoordiny: lying
ngwoornda: lie down
ngwoorndak: to lie down, to sleep
ngwoorndin: bed
ngwoorndiny: lying, sleeping
ngwoorndinyap: resting place
ngwoorndo: to lie down
ngwoornmoorn: right hand
ni: listen
ni!: listen!
nidja: this
nidja kadik: tonight
nidja kedela: today
nidja-nidja: these
nidjap: this place
nindjan: kiss
nindyan: kiss
niran: plant
niraniny: planting
nirnt-daalang: scorpion ('tail-tongue')
niyandap: plain, flat place
nomaring: pity
nonookaal: yourselves (-aal = self)
noolong: a thing, something
noolonga: things
noolonga-djin: same thing
noolong-djin: same thing
nooloo: narrow
noonaal: yourself
noonookaal: yourselves
noonroo: your own
noorook: egg
nooyang: blow
nop: son
nopa: sons
noyitj: death
noyitja: dead
noyitj-yen: from the dead
nyamap: little bit
nyin: sit, stay
nyin kalyakool: lasts for ever
nyinap: seat, (sit place)
nyininy: staying, sitting
nyin-oola: let stay, let rest
nyiny: exist, be (to sit=to be), stay
-nyiny: to be (literally, to sit)
nyinya-nyinya: forgive
nyinya-nyinya-yan: forgiven (adding yan turns forgive into forgiven)
nyinya-nyinyiny: forgiveness

nyinyap: resting/sitting place (-ap = place)
nyit: little, small
nyitanga: smallest
nyit-djil: smallest
nyit-ngatti: smallest
nyit-nyit: tiny
nyoodjoowal: you two
nyootjoowal: you two
-oola: let (djinang-oola – let see)
-pa: might, may
Rome-kang Birdiyar: Roman Governor
-roo: own (noonookaroo=your own) ngooldjara-kambarn – disciples
Samaria-karlap: from Samaria ('Samaria home')
Syria-karlap: Syrian (-karlap = fire place, i.e. a Syrian is a person whose home or fireplace is in Syria)
tatan: stupid
tornamako: to protect
torotawa: burst
wa?: (makes a question) (exclamation at end of question)
waangka- djan: shout
waangka-djan: shout
waangki: say
waangki Boolanga-Yira: pray, speak to God
waangki Boolanga-Yirany: pray, talk to God
waangki dandjo-dandjo: discuss, speak together
waangki djan: scream
waangki warrinya noyitjang: speak the words of death, sentence to death
waangki-birt: without speech
waangki-djan: shout
waangki-djinang: ask question
waangki-djinanginy: questioning
waangki-koorl: send
waangki-kwabba: greet (speak good)
waangki-mardayin: command ('speak strongly')
waangkiny Boolanga-Yirany: praying, talking to God
waangki-waangki: argue
waangki-waangkiny: arguing
waangki-wort-koorl: send away
waangki-yonadji: be silent, not speak
waanki-koorl: send
wagal: snake
wakal: snake
walak: share
walak-walak: share, divide
walak-yanga: share out
walak-yidja: change
walbar: shore
walgar-kadak: guilty
waliny: weeping
wallar: careless
wal-wal: weep

walwaliny: crying
wal-waliny: weeping, crying
wambadin: proud
wandaberi: boat
wandang: wearing
wandanginy: wearing
wandang-yan: dressed
wandaniny: wondering
wandja: leave, go from
wandjo: to leave
wangarn: restrain
wanika: funeral
wanni: die
wanniny: dying
wanniyak: to death
war: way
wara-bakkan: injure, hurt badly
wara-banitja: misuse ('bad using')
wara-doniny: sinning, sins
waral: in the way
wara-morba: skin disease, leprosy
wara-ngatti: worse
waraniny: hanging
warariny: wronging, sinning
wara-waangki: insult ('bad-talk')
wara-wara: evil, very bad, sinful
wara-wara minditj: bad sickness, plague
wara-wara moort: criminal, evil person
wara-wara moorta: evil people, enemies
wara-wara yoka: bad women, prostitutes
wara-wara-djil: awful, very bad
warda: news
warda kadak: important
Warda Marridjiny: Prophet ('News Traveling')
warda-kadak: well-known, renowned
warda-kadaka: important men
Warda-Kwabba: Gospel ('News Good')
Warda-Marridjiny: prophet
Warda-Marridjinya: Prophets
wardanga: crows
wardarn: sea
war-djin: same way
warkata: seek (another word is korl-djinang, 'go see')
warlak-yidja: change
warlbar: coast
warma: other
warmap: another place
warn: make
warning: next
warniny: building
warn-wara: spoil, make bad
warranga: tell, preach

warranga-yan: told
warrangkiny: singing
warrin: word
Warriny: Law, Word
warrinya: words (small w. With capital W it means Law)
warrinya noyitjang: death sentence
warrin-yanga: promise, give word
wayarn: frightened, fear, afraid
wayarn-birt: without fear
wayarn-djil: very afraid
wayarn-djin: very afraid
wayarniny: fearful, anxious
wayarno: to fear
wedina: valley
wedjang: gather, harvest
wer: and (kidji also means 'and' when it joins longer phrases with verbs etc)
weyang: mix
windang: old
windji: where
winidjinbar: at that moment
wining: live
wininginy: living
wininy: living, live, alive
winyan: sorrow, sad, poor, afraid
winyana: poor
wiring: straight
wirt: weak
wobata: overflow
wobatiny: full, overflowing
wokart: through
wokart-koorl: spread, go through
wolang: wrap, wear
wolang bwoka: dress, put on clothes
woldjara: vultures
wondanga: loads
won-gin: green
woodjang: remote
woola: exclaim, shout excitedly, celebrate, rejoice
woola-wooliny: celebrating
woomboobiny: proudly
woonya: love, like
woonya-ngatti: love more
woori: long
woorla: moths
woorri: tall, high
worda: neck
worl: sky
wort: away
wort-bangal: sell
wort-barrang: take out, take away
wort-barrang-yan: taken away

wort-bilang: roll away
wort-kanga-yan: taken away
wort-koorl: go away
wort-koorl-oola: let go away, let depart
wort-koorna: push away
wort-korang: turn away from, reject
wort-korang-yan: rejected
wort-kwarda: throw away
wort-kwarditj: throw away
wort-waangki-koorl: send away, divorce
wort-yana: walk away
wort-yanga: give back, give away
wort-yaniny: walking away
yaaka: stand
yaakiny: standing
yadarn: tie up
yadarn-yan: chained, tied
yadok: last
yaka: work
yakin: worker, servant
yakina: workers (so kookendjeriyang-yakina – shepherds)
yakina boodjerang: farmer
yakina-kooranyi: priests
yakin-kooranyi: priest ('worker holy')
yakiny: work, working
yako: to work
yakoorl: run
yalga: but
yalgaran: open
yalkaran: free, release
yalkaranan: liberate, set free
yalman-waangk: answer, reply
yalman-waangki: reply
yalya: grave, tomb
yalyetiny: wetting
yambo: across
yambo-koorl: go across
yana: walk
yana-waangki: messenger
yando: gold, yellow
yanga: give, given
yanga-kwabba: bless (give good)
yanga-kwabba-yan: blessed
yanga-kwabbin: blessing
yanganan: praise, greet, welcome, thank, open
yanganan moorditj: great praise
yanganan-yan: praised
yanga-narra: sacrifice, offering ('give burning')
yanga-narriny: give offering ('give burning')
yanganiny: praising, thanking

yanga-yan: given
yanginy: gift, giving
yaniny: walking
yardjan: seize
yardjang: capture, seize, arrest
yarlin: body
yarn: how
yarrang-yarrang: rub
yatar-yan: captive, tied
Yediga: Psalms, songs
Yedika: 'Psalms', songs
yedi-waangki: sing a song
yedi-waangkiny: singing
yekan: drive out
yekana: drive out
yenang: widow
yenanga: widows
yendan: beneath
yengalang: surround
yennar: every
yennar waral: in every way kooramba – everywhere
yeyi: now
idja: bear, give birth, put, make
idjak: to put
idjan: mock, laugh at
idja-yan: put
idjiny: putting
yikkan: wake
yilak: quickly
yilak-yilak: immediately
yimbara: husks
yinadjat: ahead
yinang: young
yinang kookendjeri: lamb, young sheep
yindjaran: dry
yinya-yinya: forgive
yira: over, above, high
yira barrang: take up
yiraba: stand up, get up, rise
yiraba noyitjen: rise from death
yira-barrang: lift up
yira-barrang-yan: taken up
yiraba-yan: raised
yira-bilang: lift up
Yira-Djendjeriny: Pass Over
yira-djil: very high
yira-djinang: look up
yira-kaaditj: think highly
yirakaat: top, roof
yirakal: suddenly

yira-koorl: go up
yira-koorl-yan: taken up
yiraman: stretch out
yira-miyalitj: look up
yira-ngatti: higher
yirany: rising
yira-nyiny: sit up
yirap: high place
yira-yaaka: stand up ('appoint')
yira-yaakiny: standing over
yira-yidja: put up
yira-yira: high
yirrbini: sprinkle, drip
yirribin: drip
yok: woman
Yok Djeyib Sheba-kang: Queen of Sheba
yoka: women
yokaman: all women
yongka: kangaroo (Jesus used the word 'camel')
yoodjil: cup, drinking shell
Yoolina: Council (chiefs, councillors)
yoolindja: chief
yoorang-yoorang: scatter, shake, sift
yoordjang: seize
yoowal-koorl: came
yoowart: not, don't, not
yoowart kiyar: can/could not ('not can')
yoowart moort: nobody
yoowart noolong keny: nothing, not one thing
yoowart-kayar: can't ('not can')
yowi-kwarda: faint
yowir: confused, drunk